FW 4.14: F317/ser. 8/no. 40

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
3 0425 5323786 5

HIST. BIOG. & TRAV.

INVENTORY OF

APR 7 1942

FEDERAL ARCHIVES

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
LIBRARIES

IN THE STATES

Series VIII. Department of the Interior

No. 40. South Dakota

NORTH DAKOTA HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY PROJECT

SERVICE DIVISION

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

INVENTORY OF FEDERAL ARCHIVES IN THE STATES

Prepared by

The Survey of Federal Archives
Service Division
Work Projects Administration



The National Archives
Cooperating Sponsor

SERIES VIII. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NO. 40. SOUTH DAKOTA

Bismarck, North Dakota
The Historical Records Survey Projects
1942

The Historical Records Survey Projects

Philip M. Hamer, Assistant Director
Betty Hall, State Supervisor
Blair A. Flegal, State Supervisor, Public Records Project



Service Division

Florence Kerr, Assistant Commissioner
Helen T. Bundy, Chief Regional Supervisor
Ethel M. Dowdell, State Director

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Howard O. Hunter, Commissioner
Linus C. Glotzbach, Regional Director
M. A. Kennedy, State Administrator

PREFACE

The Inventory of Federal Archives in the States is one of the products of the work of the Survey of Federal Archives, which operated as a nation-wide project of the Works Progress Administration from January 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937, and has been continued since that date as a unit of the Historical Records Survey, also operating as a nation-wide project of the Works Progress Administration, and a group of state or local projects of that Administration and of the Work Projects Administration.

The plan for the organization of the Inventory is as follows: Series I consists of reports on the administration of the Survey, acknowledgments, and general discussions of the location, condition, and content of Federal archives in the States. Succeeding series contain the detailed information secured by workers of the Survey, in inventory forms, a separate series number being assigned to each of the executive departments (except the Department of State) and other major units of the Federal Government. Within each series No. 1 is a general introduction to the field organization and records of the governmental agency concerned; the succeeding numbers contain the inventory proper, separate numbers being assigned to each state in alphabetical order. Thus, in each series, the inventory of Alabama is No. 2, that for Arizona No. 3, that for Arkansas No. 4, etc.

For each local office information regarding each series, or unit of related records, is presented in the following order: Title, inclusive date ("to date" indicating an open file at the time the information was secured), general description of informational content, description of the system of filing or indexing (if any), a statement of frequency and purpose or use, form of the record itself (bound volumes, sheets in folders, etc.), linear footage, description of the containers, physical condition of the identifying information, and finally, the number of the Form 58SA on which this information was originally recorded by a Survey worker and from which it was abstracted for the Inventory. This form is on file in the National Archives. When it contains substantial information on addenda sheets which has not been included in the mimeographed abstract, indication of this is given by use of the reference "See Addenda."

In North Dakota the work of the Survey was under the direction of Professor Philip J. Green, with Miss Alice L. Boyd as assistant, from its inception until June 1937. Since that time, for editorial and publication purposes, it has been a part of the Historical Records Survey which is under the supervision of Betty Hall, and is a part of the Public Records Project, of which Blair A. Flegal is supervisor. This Inventory of the records of the Department of Interior in South Dakota was prepared in the Bismarck office of the Survey and was edited before final typing in the office of the Director of Research and Publications in The National Archives.

Blair A. Flegal, State Supervisor
Survey of Federal Archives
in North and South Dakota

Bismarck, North Dakota
March 25, 1942

CONTENTS

Page

THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE:

Huron, District Land Office 3
Pierre, Land Office 3

THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS:

Bullhead, Standing Rock Indian Agency 7
Cheyenne River, Cheyenne River Indian Agency 11
Flandreau, Flandreau Indian Vocational High School . 16
Fort Thompson, Crow Creek Indian Agency 23
Greenwood, Yankton Indian Agency 34
Little Eagle, Standing Rock Indian Agency 49
Lower Brule, Crow Creek Indian Agency 52
Pierre, Examiner of Inheritance and Indian Service at Large 53
Pierre, Indian Field Extension Service 53
Pierre, Pierre Indian School 53
Pine Ridge, Pine Ridge Indian Agency 54
Rosebud, Rosebud Indian Agency 91
Sioux Falls, Canton Asylum for Insane Indians 125
Sisseton, Sisseton Indian Agency 135

THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE:

Hot Springs, Wind Cave National Park 143

THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION:

Fruitdale, Belle Fourche Irrigation Project 149
Newell, Belle Fourche Project 149

THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

HURON

DISTRICT LAND OFFICE
Post Office, Fourth and Dakota Aves.

The District Land Office at Huron was opened on October 9, 1882. The records listed below were overlooked when the Huron office was transferred to and consolidated with the office at Pierre.

1. OLD LAND CONTRACTS, C. 1877 - 1884. Forms 4-174 and 4-663, contracts of surveyors working under the Surveyor General's office at Yankton and Huron designating the amount of money to be spent on each surveyor's territory. Chronologically filed. (Never.) 4 x 10 bundles, 2 ft., on enclosed wooden shelf. Storage R. (28)

2. REGISTERED RECEIPTS OF MINING CLAIMS, C. 1877 - 1894. Registered receipts of mining claims taken through the United States land office at Deadwood and filed with this agency. Quadruplicate copies were made, one of which was sent to Washington, and one of which was filed in the local office. Chronologically filed. (Never.) 4 x 10 pockets, 6 in., on enclosed wooden shelf. Storage R. (27)

3. UNITED STATES DEPUTY MINING SURVEYOR'S BONDS, C. 1877 - 1884. Applications for appointments as surveyors, giving references, amount of bond furnished, notice of appointment accepted, signatures of bondsmen and witnesses attached. The sureties have attached a property statement, showing they are worth the amount set forth in the bond. Contract and bond form 4-666 contains the agreement and bond. Agreements designate the expenditures which can be made by the United States deputy surveyor for such help as chainmen, axemen, flagbearers, and moundmen. (Never.) 4 x 10 envelopes, 9 in., on enclosed wooden shelf. Northeast basement, office storage R. (29)

PIERRE

LAND OFFICE
Post Office and Court House

The land office at Pierre, opened May 12, 1890, is a consolidation of district land offices that were once located at several points in South Dakota. As the last surviving land office in the State, there have been transferred to Pierre the business and records of all other land offices.

4. INDEX CARDS, as far back as the claims were made, to date. Shows names, addresses, and claim numbers of all persons who made claims. Alphabetically filed. (Frequently, official.) 4 x 4 cards, 46 2/3 ft., in wooden cabinet. R. 209. (33)

5. PLATS AND FIELD NOTES, from 1856. Original plats and field notes of approved surveys of South Dakota. (Occasionally, reference.) Variously sized vols. and loose-leaf books, 108 linear feet, on shelves. Basement. (60)

6. APPLICATIONS FOR MINING PATENTS, 1877 - 1908. Copies. Indexed. (Rarely, official.) 11 x 16 vols., 1 ft., in wooden cabinet. R. 207 (42)

7. MINING PLAT BOOKS, 1887 - 1908. Maps showing location, section, and range of mining districts. Numerically filed. (Occasionally, Official.) 13½ x 19 vols., 4¼ ft., in wooden cabinet. R. 209 (35)

8. PATENTS OF LAND GRANTS NOT DELIVERED, 1890 - 1935. Temporary files containing the patents for which the owners have not called. Formerly kept in district land offices: Numerically, except that those for Belle Fourche are filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 14 x 10 vols., 28½ ft., in enclosed cabinet. R. 209 (43)

9. GENERAL FILES, 1908 - 1920. Plat, tract, and correspondence records, of which some were sent from district offices, including plats of the first homesteads in the country. (Seldom, official.) 8 x 12, 10 x 12, & 12 x 14 vols., envelopes, & letter files, 121 ft., on shelves & in enclosed wooden cabinets. Papers dirty. Basement. (32)

10. LAND PLAT BOOKS, 1908 to date. Plat books in the form of maps, sent in from the district land offices to the United States Land Office. Numerically filed. (Daily, official.) 18 x 20 vols., 43 ft., in wooden cabinets. Papers torn. R. 205-207. (39)

11. SERIAL BOOKS, 1908 to date. Transferred from district land offices. Numerically filed by districts. (Daily, official.) 9 x 14 loose-leaf books, 46¼ ft., in open wooden cabinet. R. 205 (37)

12. TRACT BOOKS, 1908 to date. Received from district land offices. Numerically filed by districts. (Daily, official and unofficial.) 11 x 18 & 9 x 14½ vols. & loose-leaf books, 36 1/3 ft., in closed and open wooden cabinets. R. 207-209. (38)

13. GENERAL FILE, 1909 - 1920. Correspondence, reports, old account books, and tract and plat books. (Rarely, official and unofficial.) 8 x 10, 18 x 20, & 9 x 14 vols., envelopes, loose-leaf books, & bundles, 30 ft., in cabinet. R. 209 (34)

14. ABSTRACTS OF ACCOUNTS, 1912 to date. Stating amount, date, and names of persons who have paid part or the full amount for their land. Numerically filed by districts. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 14½ loose-leaf books, 2½ ft., on shelves. R. 207-209 (36)

15. FIELD REPORTS ON SURVEYS, 1916. Surveyors' field reports made when there were district offices, later sent to the U. S. Land Office at Pierre. Numerically filed. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 bundles, 1 3/4 ft., in filing case. Papers dirty. R. 213 (40)

16. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS TO THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, 1920 - 1936. Reports, correspondence, and circulars. Chronologically filed. (Frequently, official.) 8 x 10, 4 x 6, & 3 x 7 vols. & loose-leaf books, on open steel shelves. Rs. 205, 207, 209, 213. (41)

THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

THE OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BULLHEAD

STANDING ROCK INDIAN AGENCY
BULLHEAD SUB-AGENCY
Farm Agent's Residence

The Standing Rock Indian Reservation, with headquarters at Fort Yates, North Dakota, comprises at present the territory known as Sioux County in North Dakota and Carson County in South Dakota. It is situated west of the Missouri River, with the Cannon Ball and Cedar Rivers as the northern boundary. The Grand River runs through the center of the southern portion. Including the substation at Fort Yates, the reservation is divided into seven districts as follows: agency substations at Cannon Ball, North Dakota; Shields, North Dakota; Bullhead, South Dakota; Little Eagle, South Dakota; Wakpala, South Dakota; and Kenal, South Dakota. Substations are so located that they conform to the natural groupings of the Indians' homes and farms.

The official in charge of the Bullhead sub-agency is known as a farm agent. His office is located in his own home. Most records are sent to the office at Fort Yates, North Dakota.

17. REGISTER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS, Nov. 1896 to Mar. 15, 1937. Birth records show date, name of child, sex, father's name, mother's name, residence, district, date of registry, tribe, degree of Indian blood, if legitimate, death records show date, name of deceased, cause of death if known, residence, district, date of registry, tribe, degree of Indian blood, maiden name if married woman. Filed alphabetically. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 12 vols., 4 in., on shelf. E. side. (13)

18. DATA LEDGER, Nov. 1908 to 1912. Contains records of money deposited by school board, amount, what paid out for, price, total, names of Indian bands, its number, names of different families, personal, name and age of each marriage, births, and deaths. Filed alphabetically. (Rarely, official.) 7 x 8½ vols., 7 in., on top of cabinet. E. room, 1st floor. (24)

19. BULLHEAD DISTRICT CATTLE RECORD, LIVESTOCK ASSOCIATION LEDGER, Jan. 1908 - Jan. 1937. Contains reports of stray animals, sickness, members' names, allotment number, date, number, kind, brand, cattle bought, amount paid, date, kind, number of grazing contracts, etc. Filed chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 8½ x 13½ vols., 1 ft., on top of wooden cabinet. E. room. (22)

20. MISCELLANEOUS FILE, Jan. 1918 to date. Contains appraisals, lease copies, weekly reports of farm agent, township plats, thumb prints, trust fund applications, receipts, reimbursable accounts, ration reports, requisitions, land leases, property lists, patent-in-fee applications, stock sale permits, irregular labor list, liquor cases, Fourth of July Committee record, homesteads, horse deals, fire claims, school enrollment list, dance committee record, probate decisions, Indian court decisions, canceled leases, land cards, school census, car reports, death certificates,

government casket record, birth certificates and doctor certificates. These files are generally called the "working file" as it is referred to almost daily in the routine of office for reference and verification of past transactions. Filed subjectively. (Daily, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft., 6 in., in 1 drawer of steel filing case. E. side. (10)

21. COURT AND LAND APPRAISAL RECORDS AND ACCOUNT RECORDS, Jan. 1919 - 1928. Showing details of court trials, e. g., why person was arrested, trial proceedings, and sentence given if guilty; appraisal records show number of acres, name and date and value of land; records of accounts show account of payments made to Indian by agency, name of Indian, date, check number, amount, name, amount from agency, name of Indian, date, check number, amount, name, from what source Indian received money paid to agency: e. g., sale of stock or crops, from wages earned by Indian. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 8½ x 14 vols., 8 in., under desk. E. side. (4)

22. ISSUE BOOK, July 1921 - Mar. 1937. Showing name of Indian receiving goods, kind, amount, and date received. Contains a record of all commodities of all descriptions issued to Indians in this district. (Frequently, official.) 15 x 20 vols., 4 in., on shelf under desk. E. side. (14)

23. PASS BOOK, Aug. 1925 to Dec. 1935. Form 5-923, pass issued to the Indian to leave the station on vacation. Shows number, name of school or agency, date, name of Indian and reservation absent from, period, to where, object of visit, report on arrival, date reported, and signature of superintendent. Filed, chronologically. (Rarely, official.) 6½ x 3 vols., 2 in., in desk drawer. E. room, 1st. floor. (23)

24. 1927 CENSUS OF SIOUX INDIANS OF STANDING ROCK AGENCY, June 30, 1927. Shows index of districts, giving former and present population, Indian's name and number, English name, relationship, and date of birth. Indexed. (Occasionally, reference.) 8 x 11 loose sheets, 1 in., on desk. E. side. (5)

25. CORRESPONDENCE FILE, Nov. 1927 to date. To and from merchants and dealers of surrounding towns, main office at Fort Yates, N. Dak. and other sub-stations in regard to payments of land leases, purchase of commodities, including automobile supplies by this station. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in 1 drawer of steel filing cases. E. side. (8)

26. INDIVIDUAL FOLDERS, May 1928 - June 1934. Contain application to lease showing lease number, allotment number, address, description of land leased, name of lessee, for grazing or farming, term of lease, amount of payment for lease, where lessee now resides, signature of applicant, correspondence from applicant regarding lease, and official receipt for payment of commodities. (Occasionally, official) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. E. side. (11)

27. RECORDS OF RATIONS ISSUED, Jan. 1928 - Dec. 1930. Showing name of Indian, date, kind of commodity issued and amount received. (Never.) 6 x 13 vols., 2 in., under desk. E. side. (3)

28. REPORT OF FUNDS TAKEN, INTEREST ACCOUNT, Apr. 1929 to date. Form 5-367D, showing account number, name, date, amount, lease number, division of estate, land sale number, trust fund, amount, agency, and P. O. superintendent. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 8 packages, 2 in., in wooden drawer. E. room. (19)

29. AGREEMENT OF APPLICANT, Apr. 1929 to date. Form to be used in connection with loans to Indians, showing date and signature of borrower, agreement of superintendent of reservation, and signature of superintendent. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 1 in., on top of wooden desk. E. room, 1st floor. (21)

30. MAP OF TRACT, Apr. 1929 to date. Form 5-178, showing location of trees, pools, buildings, pastures, fences, fields, etc. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft., in wire basket on desk. E. room. (31)

31. CLIENTS' FOLDERS, Apr. 1929 to date. Contain form 5-335, application for reimbursable aid, showing farm inventory, credit statement and program of work, name, address, date, and reservation. Also sections on family, property, improvements, household goods, farm equipment, livestock, income of family, liabilities, area of home farm, reimbursable aid, repayments, how to be made, agricultural program, amount requested, signature of applicant, report of farm agent, date and signature, and approval of superintendent. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 in., in wire basket on wooden desk. E. room. (30)

32. FARMER'S REQUEST FOR CASH PAYMENT, Apr. 1929 to date. Form 5-367E showing account number, age, name, marital status, balance, amount recommended, condition of health, for what purpose, if a minor what school he attends, date of last check, amount, date of request, approved by, authority, and signature of farmer. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 8 bundles, 3 in., in wooden drawer. E. room. (20)

33. RECEIPT FOR CATTLE RECEIVED, Apr. 1929 to date. Form 89850, receipt signed by Indian for cattle received, showing name of reservation and date, grade of cattle registered, cows, heifers, heifer calves, and bull calves. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 1 in., on top of wooden desk. E. room. (29)

34. FARMING AND GRAZING LEASE, Apr. 1929 to date. Form 5-180B, showing lease number, tribe, allotment number, account number, lessors, year born, sex, share, T. B. page, account, total, location and legal description of land, date due, amount, improvements to be made, insurance, repairs, cultivation, crop leases, stalk fields, overpasture, terraining, timber, and signatures of lessee and lessor. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 21 bundles, 2 in., on wooden desk. S. E. room. (17)

35. GENERAL FILE, ADMINISTRATIVE, 1931 to date. Contains copies of relief records, applications for non-resident school children, copies of letters regarding resettlement cases, extension work program, report, lease permits, copies of various administrative letters to and from this agency and other agencies, and copies of conservation work reports. Filed subjectively. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 8 in., in drawer of steel filing case. E. side. (9)

36. INDIAN CENSUS ROLL, Apr. 1, 1934. Shows name, sex, marital status, relationship to head of family, legal residence, allotment, annuity, and identification numbers. (Occasionally, reference.) 8½ x 16 loose sheets, 2 in., on shelf under desk. E. side. (12)

37. AGREEMENT TO REIMBURSE, Aug., 1935 to date. Form 5-269, showing purchase authority numbers, year, subject matter of agreement, item, amount, brand and description of stock, total, date due, signature of parties concerned, witnesses, and dates. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 2 in., on top of wooden desk. E. room. (18)

38. RECEIPT, July 1934. - Feb. 1937. For feed orders received from Resettlement Administration by Indians. (Rarely, reference.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, 3 in., in letter file. E. side. (2)

39. FAMILY INDUSTRIAL CARD, July 1935 to date. Form 5-368, showing year, district, name of husband, wife and children, account number, age, degree, status, date of birth and record, location of farm buildings and improvements, machinery, crops planted and harvested, livestock owned, purchased, total aid received, total income, and remarks. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 6 in., on wooden desk. E. room. (16)

40. PERMITS TO SELL LIVESTOCK, Oct. 1935 - Jan. 1936. Form 5-930, showing number of permit, name of school and date, Indian's name, name of reservation, number and kind of animals, brands and markings, to collect the proceeds, signature of superintendent and farmer, verification of purchaser, number of head, amount paid, and signature of purchaser. Filed chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 5½ x 11½ permit book, 1 in., on steel cabinet. E. room. (27)

41. GRAZING CONTRACT, Apr. 1935 to date. Drawn up between an Indian and the Bullhead Livestock Association for grazing land. Shows date, name of Indian, period of pasturing, branded or earmarked, number yearling heifers, dry cows, cows, cows with calves, and steers. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 14 bundles, 3 in., in wooden cabinet drawer. E. room. (26)

42. MISCELLANEOUS FILE, June 1935 - Oct. 1936. Contains letters received by the farm agent from other agents and headquarters at Fort Yates, N. Dak. Also receipts. (Rarely, official.) 11 x 12 letter file, 3 in., on top of steel filing cabinet. E. room. (28)

43. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY ACCOUNTS, Apr. 1936 to date. Contains former ledger sheets, form 5-367C showing account number, name and age of Indian, received payment, balance, date, check, purchase order, and remarks. Filed numerically. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in desk drawers. E. room. (25)

44. CLOTHING ISSUES TO INDIANS, Nov. 1936 to date. Showing name, date, number of articles, kind, unit value, total value, signature of Indian and farm agent. Filed chronologically. (Occasionally, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., kept on desk. E. side. (6)

45. MISCELLANEOUS CURRENT FILE, Jan. 1936 to date. Contains agreement to work in return for money advanced for feed, farming and grazing lease, personal recommendations, power of attorney for grazing permits on allotted lands, and some correspondence. These are legal papers, some of which have not yet been completed. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 loose sheets, 3 in., in wire basket on desk. E. side. (15)

46. MAP, n. d. Allotment map of Standing Rock Indian Reservation, listing name and allotment number, and location and description of allotment lands of each Indian. Also shows rivers, railroads, towns, and roads. (Occasionally, reference.) 7 x 8 map, nailed on wall in agent's office. Shows hard use. E. Side. (1)

47. TOWNSHIP MAPS, n. d. Shows township number, range number, name of Indian owning allotment, allotment number, rivers, roads, railroads, towns, and other points of interest. (Occasionally, reference.) 9½ x 12 loose sheets, 2 in., kept on desk. E. side. (7)

CHEYENNE RIVER

CHEYENNE RIVER INDIAN AGENCY

(A) Cheyenne Agency Office
(B) Warehouse No. 1
(C) Indian School
(D) Indian Hospital
(E) Warehouse No. 2

The Cheyenne River Indian Agency was organized on June 16, 1869, with the appointment of Bat. Major George W. Randall as agent. By the Act of July 13, 1892, the name of the agency was changed to Forest City Indian Agency, but the original name was restored by the Act of August 15, 1894.

The reservation lies along the west bank of the Missouri River in north central South Dakota and consists of about 2,804,090 acres of land. The counties of Dewey, Ziebach, and Armstrong lie within the boundaries of the reservation. Approximately 260 pupils are enrolled in the reservation school annually.

About 1927 a windstorm removed the roof from one of the buildings of this agency and destroyed some of the records.

48. VITAL STATISTICS, 1884 to date except missing census book of 1901 - 1902. Census of Indians, 1884 - 1935; family books, 1928 to date; books of births and deaths, 1926 to date; index of individual Indians; index of individual Indian claims including 3% fund, tribal fund, Sioux fund, and annuities, to date; statistics are entered monthly. (Current records, daily, official; old ones seldom.) variously sized vols., covers, & loose-leaf books, 5 1/3 ft., in vault & in office. Damaged by faulty containers, paper brittle, papers sooty and torn, and bindings broken. Land and Lease R. (Bldg. A). (12)

49. OLD MISCELLANEOUS FILE, 1897 - 1912 and 1917 - 1923. Press copy books of departmental letters received 1897 - 1912; land sales, May 24,

1909-Feb. 7, 1911; miscellaneous 1897 - 1910. A volume pertaining to various Indian affairs and activities; old check stubs and land register sheets; records of issues to Indians; cash leases, 1918; reimbursable agreements, July 1917-July 1918; records of stores issued; journal vouchers; estimates of goods and supplies; authorizations; records of cattle shipments, 1911; invoices of property; pending leases; records of changes in school employees; freight registers; inventories of supplies; records of deposits; abstracts of disbursements; accounts current and trial balances; and agency operation statements. (Never.) 3 x 8½ & 15 x 20 vols., folders, envelopes, covers, loose-leaf books & bundles, 60 ft., in wooden boxes and on floor. Cellar (Bldg. B). (32)

50. OLD RECORDS OF INDIAN ACCOUNTS, 1899 - 1922. Traveling expense record, 1926; freight record, 1926; ration rolls, 1925; account books, 1914 - 1918; individual Indian money ledgers, 1909 - 1922; disbursing officers' check records and annuity pay rolls, 1899 - 1915; volume of marriage licenses, July 1901 - Oct. 1911. Account books and Individual Indian money ledgers tabbed alphabetically and numbered accordingly. (Very rarely, official.) 9 x 13 to 17½ x 21 vols., loose-leaf books, bundles & charts, 8½ ft., on enclosed shelves. Basement (Bldg. A). (25)

51. RECORDS OF NON-CURRENT ACCOUNTS, April 1900 - June 1929. Official receipt pads, 2426 to 703,050; encumbrance record, vouchers, old pay rolls, time sheets of regular and irregular employees; official letters, 1900 - 1904; and some personnel records. Also a few bundles of bills of lading and accounts. Indexed by voucher numbers and year quarters. (Twice weekly, official.) 9 x 12 folders, covers & bundles, 56¼ ft., on wooden shelves and in binding cases. Damaged by rodents, papers dirty and torn. Basement Store R. (Bldg. A). (26)

52. PERSONNEL FILE, 1905 to date. Applications, transfers, records of personnel, and correspondence; a few efficiency reports dating back about 25 years; one volume containing personnel data, 1905 - 1920. Filed by name. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 average, folders, envelopes, & bundles, 4 ft., in 2 filing cases. Papers dirty. Vault (Bldg. A). (20)

53 EXPIRED LEASES, 1907 to date. Lease data and correspondence. Numerically filed. Leases over five years old are filed in the expired lease file. (Twice weekly, official.) 9 x 12 large cards, 26 ft., in 13 filing cases. Vault (Bldg. A). (19)

54 INDIVIDUAL INDIAN FILES, 1907 to date. Applications for tribal funds, purchase orders, land patents, individual history cards, birth and death certificates, land sale records, disapproved lease applications, etc.; also old Pierre and Rapid City allotments. Folders for each Indian are numbered according to allotment number from 1 to 6034. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 & odd sized folders & envelopes, 210 ft., in vault and in 105 filing cases. Vault (Bldg. A). (22)

55. RECORD OF ALLOTTED LANDS AND HEIRS THERETO, 1910 to date. Heirship cards numbered according to allotment number of deceased allotee and showing heirs of deceased. Also large volume showing individual allottees; this volume is the basis of all activities. One large colored map showing the manner of land holdings on reservation. (Daily, official.)

5½ x 8 & 14 x 17½ cards & loose-leaf book, 5½ ft., in card cabinets. Land and Lease R. (Bldg. A). (11)

56. REIMBURSABLE LOANS AND STOREHOUSE ISSUES, 1914 to date. Reimbursable loans, agreements, reports and instructions, paid agreements, and related correspondence; volume registers of storehouse issues, disbursement vouchers, collection vouchers, records of miscellaneous transactions, and recapitulation of registers; also records of school loans to Indians. All material except ledgers is in alphabetical order and according to allotment number. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 & 14¼ x 17¼ vols., folders, envelopes & loose-leaf books, 7 ft., in 3 filing cases. Vault (Bldg. A). (23)

57. GENERAL, 1915 to date. Orders, circulars, government regulations, letters, powers of attorney pending, and some correspondence. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, envelopes, & loose-leaf books, 6 in., in desk. Land & Lease R. (Bldg. A). (13)

58. MISCELLANEOUS AND CHRONOLOGICAL FILES, 1915 to date. Various forms, mainly correspondence relating to many subjects including schools, agencies, leasing and land sales, and individual Indians. Covered material dated by month or year. (Some occasionally, most of them rarely.) 9 x 12 average folders, envelopes, covers, bundles, & loose papers, in 11 filing cases. Papers dirty & scattered. Vault (Bldg. A). (18)

59. RECORDS OF PATIENTS, 1915 to date. Case histories, clinical records, circulars, estimates, monthly reports, doctors and hospital reports, and daily census; correspondence relative to hospital and doctor's activities; student health records, and census of reservation. Numbered according to entry. (Current records, daily, for reference by doctors and nurses, old ones rarely.) 9 x 12, 9 x 13½, & 14 x 14 vols., folders, envelopes, covers, bundles, & loose paper, 50½ ft., on shelves, in wooden boxes, in pasteboard boxes, in 8 filing cases, & in 2 card cabinets. Damaged by vermin, rodents, careless handling, faulty containers, papers dirty and scattered. Basement south & office (Bldg. D). (30, 29)

60. RECORD OF BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND LIVESTOCK, 1916 to date. Bills of lading on general supplies, individual building equipment records, inventory of equipment for individual buildings, reimbursable abstracts of accounts, semi-annual reports, general accounts, and monthly reports on land and improvements, buildings, equipment, livestock, stores, and accounts receivable. Card index showing expendable and nonexpendable building equipment, stores, etc., and physical description of buildings on reservation. Filing system of U. S. Indian Field Service used. (Daily, official.) 6 x 8, 9 x 12, & 14 x 17 folders, loose-leaf books, & loose sheets, 5½ ft., in 4 filing cases & card cabinets. Property Clerk's R. (Bldg. A). (8)

61. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY, 1917 to date. Check registers listing checks made to individuals from two general sources, namely, 3% interest, from the sale of ceded lands, Sioux fund, Sioux benefit, and annuities; and voluntary deposits, lease rentals, etc. Official receipts for individual Indian money accounts. Accounts current and collected statements of accounts on total individual Indian money and miscellaneous journal vouchers. (Current records daily, official.) 9 x 12 & 14½ x 17

envelopes and loose-leaf books, 4½ ft., in binding cases. Very crowded. Accounts R. (Bldg. A). (4)

62. GENERAL FILE, 1920 to date. Classified according to the filing scheme of the Office of Indian Affairs. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders and envelopes, 26½ ft., in filing cases. Vault (Bldg. A). (17)

63. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY ACCOUNTS, 1922 to date. Individual Indian money records of deposits made by land-lessees pending verification of records of transactions, including interest cards, summaries, records of disbursements, daily journal of deposits and an index of individual Indians showing their number, name, and identification data. Also some correspondence pertaining to accounting clerks' activities, etc., including letters of transmittal. Alphabetical dividers and tabulated folders. (Daily, official.) variously sized vols. & loose-leaf books, 10½ ft., in 4 transfer cases & 2 card cabinets. Individual Indian Money R. (Bldg. A). (6)

64. GENERAL INFORMATION AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1922 to date. Telegrams, regulations, records of reservation farm agents' activities, applications for individual Indian money (3% and trust fund pro rata), emergency relief requisitions and vouchers, government car reports, Indian emergency conservation work, and agency bids on roads, buildings, etc. Records of reimbursable loans for farm stock and equipment. Some reports listing finance for agency, school, roads, individual Indian money, education, health, Emergency Conservation Work, and miscellaneous. Tabulated by subject. (Current, daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 4¼ ft., in filing case, 7 transfer cases & card cabinet. Chief Clerk R. (Bldg. A). (2)

65. AGENCY FINANCIAL RECORDS REGARDING AGENCY AND ROADS, 1923 to date. Appropriation ledgers (1923 to date) showing the various reservation appropriations; encumbrance records (1932 to date) and journal voucher sheets (1932 to date) listing itemized costs; official receipt forms; and trial balance sheets. Vouchers and reports on various agency and road disbursements, also some correspondence. Dates and numbers on binding cases. (Daily, official.) 9 x 11, and 14½ x 17 envelopes and loose-leaf books, 56 2/3 ft., on wooden shelves in vault and in 191 binding cases. Accounts R. (Bldg. A). (3)

66. GENERAL RECORDS OF ENROLLMENTS, 1923 to date, some missing. Individual enrollment record sheets showing attendance, ratings, parentage, address, degree of Indian blood, etc. Card index of students, former and present. Individual card records of students in day schools on the reservation. Correspondence to and from other Indian schools regarding enrollments etc. Also applications for enrollment and dental card records. Filed by name. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders & bundles, 12 ft., in 3 filing cases, in 5 card cabinets & on open table-case. Principal's R. (Bldg. C). (28)

67. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY - OLD RECORDS, 1927 - 1930. Bank statements, treasury statements, journal vouchers, Federal Reserve deposits, letters, special reports, proof sheets, and miscellaneous material pertaining to individual Indian money. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 12 folders, envelopes, & loose papers, 3½ ft., in 2 filing cases. Papers damaged by careless handling, dirty, torn, and scattered. Vault (Bldg. A). (21)

68. FORESTRY, 1929 to date. Fire organization chart showing regular Indian service personnel, cooperating hay-men and stock-men, fire equipment, transportation, etc. A map of the reservation showing location of fire-drags. Filing system of U. S. Indian Field Service. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, envelopes, & covers, 1½ ft., in filing cases. Land & Lease R. (Bldg. A). (15)

69. GRAZING, May 1, 1929 to date. One volume of maps showing land status and range units and large sheet map 39 x 52 of range improvements. Filing System of the Forestry Branch of the Indian Service. (Current records, daily, official.) 9 x 12 & 14¼ x 17¼ folders, loose-leaf books, & loose sheets, in filing case. Land & Lease R. (Bldg. A). (14)

70. GRAZING PERMITS AND MATTERS, 1929 to date. Permits, applications, reports, correspondence, etc., powers of attorney, and records of payments to Indians on grazing permits. Numbered by Indian allotment numbers. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 12 folders, envelopes, & bundles, 9½ ft., in 5 filing cases. Vault (Bldg. A). (24)

71. GENERAL INFORMATION, 1931 to date. Correspondence, circulars, letters of instruction, weekly, reports, and rehabilitation and resettlement forms including reimbursable loans. The 1936 extension projects include: home gardens, community irrigated gardens, community organizations, livestock improvement, feed crops, industrial news, resettlement and rehabilitation, foods, yard improvement, home improvement, 4-H club work, and school lunches. Filed by subject. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders & pachages, 5 3/4 ft., in 4 filing cases. Land & Lease R. (Bldg. A). (16)

72. SALES AND LEASE OF INDIAN LANDS, March 1931 to date. Records of leases and sales including pending ones of grazing and farm lands and individual Indian allotted lands; also correspondence and plat-book of Indian lands. Alphabetically filed by name of lessee. Card indexes of leases and expired leases. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, envelopes, & loose-leaf books, 11 ft., in 5 filing cases & 2 card cabinets. Land & Lease R. (Bldg. A). (10)

73. INDIAN EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, July 1933 to date. Appropriation ledger listing individual disbursments; binding cases containing vouchers, reports, bills of lading, desk case-treasurer's statements, personnel reports, requests for authorities, and claims sent to Washington. Indian Emergency Conservation Work contracts, specifications, official receipts, and miscellaneous correspondence. Chronologically filed. (Daily official.) 9 x 12 folders & loose-leaf books, 11½ ft., in 39 binding cases. Accounts R. (Bldg. A). (5)

74. TELEPHONE, 1933 to date. Records of long distance or toll calls. (Daily, for entry.) 3 x 6 & 8 x 12½ note-books and loose papers, 4 in., in desk drawer. Property Clerk R. (Bldg. A). (7)

75. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE, Jan. 1, 1935 to date. Correspondence relative to Indian administrative reports on personnel, Indian organization, extension work, day school, Indian Emergency Conservation Work, and road supervisors. Reservation maps showing Indian land grants, etc., one being

divided into political precincts preparatory to self-government. Some of the records regard the recent political inauguration of Indians on the reservation. A copy of the original Sioux Constitution and by-laws. Tabulated folders. (Current, daily, official.) 9 x 12 & 11 x 12½ folders, envelopes, loose-leaf books, and bundles, 5 ft., in 4 filing cases & pasteboard box. Superintendent R. (1)

76. RECORDS OF HOME EXTENSION AGENT, Sept. 1935 to date. Daily and weekly reports of activities in field on home gardens, community organizations, foods, etc. Records of school lunch reports, club enrollment, and recreation. Correspondence and circulars, statistics for work days in field, office calls, etc. Folders tabulated by subject. (Weekly, official.) 9 x 12 folders & loose paper, 2 ft., in filing case & cabinet. Property Clerk R. (Bldg. A). (9)

77. RECORDS OF ROADS AND PROJECTS, July 1935 to date. General file, including purchase orders; various daily and monthly reports; requisitions; bids; project cost charts; monthly reports on Moreau river road, Moreau river bridge, Cherry creek road, Cherry creek bridge, gravel crew, building of agency quarters, and general projects; and correspondence. Filed by subject. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 & 20 x 30 folders & charts, 2½ ft., in 2 filing cases. Basement N. E. R. (Bldg. A). (27)

78. USELESS PAPERS, unknown date to 1934. With few exceptions, these are records or routine office forms from every department in the agency. (Inactive. One box of material in use includes annual estimates, general accounts, and bills of lading.) 8 x 13½, 9 x 12 & 3 x 8 vols., folders, envelopes, covers, loose-leaf books, bundles, & loose paper, 300 ft., in wooden boxes & bundles on floor. Damaged by vermin, rodents, careless handling, and faulty containers; papers dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. Attic R. (Bldg. E) (31)

FLANDREAU

FLANDREAU INDIAN VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

(A) Administration Bldg.
(B) Winona Hall
(C) Warehouse
(D) Indian Vocational High School Hospital
(E) New Workshop
(F) Lakota and Mayota Boys Dormitory

The Flandreau school had its beginning in a mission school provided for the Dakota Indians living at River Bend of the Big Sioux River. A group of twenty-five families of Santee Sioux, against the wishes of their agent, left the reservation to establish homesteads along the Big Sioux River, in the vicinity of the bend, in March, 1869. Other families followed, and thus was established the band later to be known as the Flandreau Sioux.

In 1869 a church was organized and the building for it was completed in 1871, under the direction of the eminent missionary, John P. Williamson. In 1872 another missionary, P. G. Van Nuys, organized the first

school in the church building. In 1873, the Government appropriated $1000 for a day-school building, but the boarding school was not established until 1892. Through the efforts of the local Indians, citizens of Flandreau, and Senator Richard F. Pettigrew, a bill permitting the establishment of the boarding school passed both Houses of Congress in 1890. Twenty-five thousand dollars was allowed, and in 1892 an additional like amount was added. The first Act in support of the school was that of March 3, 1893, in which $167 per pupil for 100 pupils was appropriated, as well as a salary of $1500 for the superintendent.

William V. Duggan, the first superintendent of the boarding school at Flandreau, began his duties on July 1, 1892. By 1893 he had twelve employees on his rolls and 96 pupils. In 1901 the school was named Riggs Institute by an Act of Congress, but this name was discontinued after 1906.

The Flandreau school began as an elementary school, but in recent years the lower grades have been omitted. It is now a regularly accredited senior high school of the State, providing vocational training from the tenth to the twelfth grades.

79. CASH EXPENDITURES AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1892 - 1908. Old expenditures and disbursements entered in tabulated forms in ledgers. (Rarely, official.) 16 x 11 & 9 x 14 vols., 1 ft. 6 in., on shelf. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (11)

80. EMPLOYEES RECORDS, 1892 - 1932. Records of employees of Flandreau Indian School. Alphabetically entered. (Very rarely, official.) 14 x 16 vols., 3 in., on shelf. First floor, northwest R. (Bldg. A). (43)

81. GIRLS' RECORDS AND ATTENDANCE REPORTS, 1892 - 1932. Girls' personal report and attendance cards. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 & 10 x 14 folders, and cards, 2 ft., in wooden and steel filing cases. Northeast corner, 1st floor (Bldg. B). (14)

82. CENSUS RECORD AND FINANCIAL REPORTS, 1893 - 1926. Census reports of Flandreau Sioux Indians. Copies of paid vouchers, records of interest on Sioux reservation in Minnesota and South Dakota. (Frequently, official.) 18 x 24 & 14 x 20 envelopes, 2 ft., in home-built fire-proof box. Attic above vault (Bldg. A). (42)

83. FINANCIAL REPORTS, 1894 - 1929. Check register form #5-686 (athletic store accounts), record of checks showing to whom paid and amount, receipts, bills of lading, miscellaneous journal vouchers, and correspondence. (Rarely, official.) 14 x 14, 9 x 14, and 10 x 12 vols. & loose-leaf books, 2 ft., on shelf. Papers damaged by careless handling, dirty, and bindings broken. Northwest corner warehouse platform (Bldg.C). (4)

84. CORRESPONDENCE INCLUDING COPIES OF TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS, 1899 - 1900. Correspondence and telegrams dealing with Indian applications for entrance into school. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 14 vols., 6 in., on shelf. Very dirty. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (9)

85. ABSTRACTS AND DEEDS OF PROPERTY TO INDIANS, ALSO CANCELLED CHECKS, 1900 - 1936. Legal documents and cancelled checks, also some correspondence. (Daily, official.) 8 x 14 vols., 2 ft. 6 in., in steel safe. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (25)

86. ABSTRACTS, BILL OF LADING BIDS, INVOICES, TABULATION CHARTS, ETC., 1903 - 1920. Tabulation charts showing dates of payments, amount, and to whom. Original invoices attached to bill of lading and pasted in bound volumes, some bids and advertisements and returns and reports from various manufactures and jobbers. (Rarely, official.) variously sized loose-leaf books & bundles, 5 ft. 6 in., on shelves & in wooden boxes. Papers dirty & damaged by careless handling. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (12)

87. FINANCIAL REPORTS OF STUDENTS, 1905 - 1915. Reports and tabulations of money spent by students on vacations and during school periods. (Rarely, official.) 8½ x 13½ vols., 2 ft. 6 in., on shelf. Papers dirty. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (1)

88. RECORD OF UNPAID ANNUITIES, 1905. Amounts due to certain named Indians, and records of payments of same. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 12 vols., 6 in., on shelf. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (7)

89. RECORDS OF CLOTHING ISSUED, 1907. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 14 vols., 6 in., on wooden shelf (Bldg. C). Northwest corner, warehouse platform. (6)

90. BIDS, 1908 - 1909. Correspondence and tabulations pertaining to advertisement for bids. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, 2 in., in wooden box. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (10)

91. INVOICES, 1908 - 1909. Invoices for contract supplies in tabulated form; also shipping copies listing material and supplies received by the agency. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, 2 in., in wooden box. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (8)

92. OLD PERMANENT RECORDS, 1913 - 1932. Old obsolete expense accounts and individual Indian money records, volume of old Boy Scout troup records, a few sheets of correspondence dealing with supplies, claims, and expenditures of money, records of pupils' histories, blanks for transportation requests, and vouchers for 1927. (Rarely, official.) variously sized vols., folders, slips, & sheets, in wooden boxes. Papers dirty, torn, and brittle. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (5)

93. ABSTRACTS OF INDIAN MONEYS AND SPECIAL DEPOSITS, 1914 - 1930. Approved by Comptroller of the Treasury. (About once a month, official.) 8 x 10, 10 x 14, & 18 x 20 bundles, 5 ft., in wooden & in pasteboard boxes. Papers dirty & scattered. Attic above vault (Bldg. A). (52)

94. MISCELLANEOUS, 1915 - 1930. Special files, circulars, cash accounts, official receipts, cash accounts, vouchers, and voucher orders. Chronologically filed. (About twice a year, official.) 5 x 8, 8 x 10, & 10 x 12 folders, 9 ft. 6 in., in filing cases. Attic above vault (Bldg. A). (48)

95. ACTIVITY AND LIABILITY SHEETS, Aug. 9, 1916 - Nov. 1927. Forms #5-237-A, consisting of controlling, analyzed liability, and activity sheets, for school and agency. (Once a year, official.) 21½ x 16½ vols., 1 in., on shelf. Papers dirty, bindings broken, damaged by careless handling. Northwest corner, warehouse on platform (Bldg. C). (2)

96. FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1918 - 1926. Individual Indian money forms #5-317, showing dates of deposits and withdrawals, amounts of same, and for what purpose used. (Rarely, official.) 12 x 18 vols., 6 in., on shelf. Northwest corner, warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (3)

97. FINANCIAL CORRESPONDENCE AND LEGAL AFFAIRS, 1920 - 1936. Records of petitions for incorporation and legal status of land, and related correspondence; requests for funds for new land program; resettlement correspondence and circulars, time sheets, and case histories. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 8½ x 11 & 8 x 10 folders, 4 ft., in steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (33)

98. STATISTICAL REPORTS AND REPORTS ON RELICS, 1923 - 1935. The relic reports include information on the museum at the Indian School. Numerically filed. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in wooden & steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (35)

99. STOCK CERTIFICATES, COAL ISSUES, AND PRODUCTION REPORTS, 1923 - 1936. Birth and death records of livestock, monthly records of coal issues, production reports and bulletin, and general related correspondence. (Frequently, official.) 8 x 10 & 8½ x 11 folders, 2 ft., in steel & wood filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor. (Bldg. A). (44)

100. DISBURSEMENTS, COLLECTIONS, ETC., 1925 - 1930. Reports and tabulations relative to collections including voucher reports and cost ledger. (Seldom, official.) 10 x 18, 8 x 10, & 10 x 14 vols., loose-leaf books, & bundles, 2 ft. 6 in. Attic above vault (Bldg. A). (37)

101. FILING AND CURRENT OFFICE WORK OF INDIAN FIELD WORK, ETC., Dec. 11, 1925 - May 13, 1936. Reports, correspondence, and tabulations, chiefly including records of finance, individual records of students, personnel records, and plant operations reports. Numerically and alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12, 8 x 10, & 10 x 14 vols., folders, & loose-leaf books, 4 ft. 6 in., in wooden and steel filing case. Northwest corner, first floor (Bldg. A). (17)

102. STUDENTS' ABILITY REPORTS AND MEDICAL REPORTS, Dec. 11, 1925 - May 13, 1936. Applications for admission to non-reservation schools, test and eligibility ratings, reports on school history, certificates of promotions, and medical certificates. Alphabetically filed according to rating. Ex-students' reports filed separately. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 & 4½ x 6½ folders, 4 ft., in wooden & steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (40)

103. TUITION AND EXAMINATION REPORTS, Dec. 11, 1925 - May 13, 1936. Reports on tuition of public schools, awards 1933 - 34. Final examinations, visual and radio education records, achievement tests, monthly college reports, material on Boy Scouts national education week, scholarship reports, records of educational loans, and student council reports.

Alphabetically and numerically filed. (Weekly, for official.) 8 x 10 & 11 x 13 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden and steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (41)

104. APPROPRIATIONS TO AGENCY AND SCHOOL, 1926 - 1936. Appropriations and requisitions to school and agencies. Chronologically entered. (Daily, official.) 14 x 18 & 9½ x 11½ loose-leaf books & ledgers, 6 in., in vault. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (36)

105. FINANCIAL RECORDS OF INDIAN MONEY, Aug. 9, 1926 - May 13, 1936. Correspondence and records showing tabulations of individual Indians money as to amounts on deposit, withdrawals, and dates. Alphabetically filed and tabulated. (Daily, official.) 4½ x 6½, 8 x 10, & 8 x 11 vols., folders, & cards, 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden & steel filing cases. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (18)

106. SEWING ROOM AND FACTORY RECORDS, 1926 - 1936. Ledger of goods issued and sewing room production slips. (Four times a month, for official business.) 10 x 14 & 7 x 9 vol. & slips, 14 in., in desk. Northwest corner warehouse platform (Bldg. C). (13)

107. COST MEMORANDUMS, REPORTS, AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1929 - 1930. Job and cost reports, attendance reports, educational radio programs, official receipts (form #5-652), letters pertaining to Indian affairs, watchmen's reports, and records of student body funds. Chronologically filed. (About twice a year, official.) 5 x 8, 8 x 10, & 9 x 11 bundles, 4 ft. Attic above vault (Bldg. A). (50)

108. FINANCIAL REPORTS, 1929 - 1931. Form #5215, statement of disbursing accounts; schedules of collections; form #1026, official receipts; #5-652, store requisitions; bulletins, correspondence, and circulars. (About twice a year, official.) 5 x 8, 8 x 10, & 8 x 11 bundles, 2 ft., on floor in attic. Attic above vault (Bldg. A). (49)

109. PHYSICIANS' AND HOSPITAL RECORDS OF FLANDREAU INDIAN SCHOOL HOSPITAL, 1929 to date. Form 5-365H, students' histories and clinical records; also clinical records of other outside Indian patients. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) variously sized vols., folders, loose-leaf books, & cards, 6 ft. 6 in., in filing case & on shelf. R. 109. (Bldg. D). (15)

110. BIRTH AND DEATH CERTIFICATES AND STATISTICS, 1930 - 1936. Agency files of Flandreau Sioux Indians including records of births, deaths, and health. Probate reports, records of education of adult Indians, tribal laws, policy records on states relief, and correspondence. Numerically filed. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 11 & 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in wooden & steel case. Northwest corner, first floor (Bldg. A). (45)

111. FINANCIAL REPORTS, 1930 - 1936. Paid vouchers, cancelled checks, bulletins, and correspondence. (Daily, official.) 3½ x 8, 8 x 10, & 9 x 11 vols. & folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden and steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (32)

112. RADIO AND TELEGRAPHIC INFORMATION, 1930 - 1936. Correspondence relative to incoming and outgoing messages, and to charges for radio and telegraph service. Numerically and subjectively filed. (Weekly, official.) 8 x 10 & 9 x 11 folders, 4 ft., in steel & wooden filing cases, Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (30)

113. COPIES OF PAID VOUCHERS, July 1, 1931 - Dec. 1936. Form #1034A. Alphabetically and chronologically filed. (About twice a month, official.) 9 x 11 folders & bundles, 5 ft. 9 in., in wooden & steel filing cases. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (26)

114. CORRESPONDENCE FROM OTHER INDIAN SCHOOLS AND AGENCIES, 1931 - 1936. Correspondence from other organizations interested in Indian affairs and copies of answers. In tabulated folders. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 & 9 x 11 folders, 4 ft., in wooden & steel cases. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (29)

115. COST REPORTS OF VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS, 1931 - 1936. Reports, correspondence, and tabulations of various activities and expenses including tires, engineer, coal, school hospital, and X-Ray. Subjectively filed. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 & 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in wooden steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (20)

116. ENROLLMENT CARDS, 1931 - 1936. Show enrollment dates and general information regarding students and ex-students. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 4½ x 6½ cards, 2 ft., in steel card cabinets. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (22)

117. FINANCIAL RECORD, 1931 - 1936. Reports, tabulations, statements, and correspondence pertaining to money deposits and checking accounts. Office of Indian affairs filing system. (Daily, official.) 3½ x 8½ & 8 x 4 folders, 2 ft., in steel & wooden filing cases. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (28)

118. FINANCIAL REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL INDIANS, 1931 - 1936. Reports, tabulations, statements, and correspondence pertaining to money paid to Indians and money held in trust for Indians by the Agency. Alphabetically filed. (Frequently, official.) 18 x 20 folders, 2 ft., in steel & wooden filing case. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (27)

119. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, COST ESTIMATES, AND GRANT CONTRACTS, 1931 - 1936. General correspondence; annual estimates; construction reports; pump and purification plant and laboratory reports; records pertaining to state water rights, buildings, water supply, pumps, towers, storage, etc.; building reports, miscellaneous building file, bidders file, and standard government form of contract file; invoice file, inventory building and department quarters file. Numerically and subjectively filed. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 & 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in wooden and steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (19)

120. INDIAN EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK, WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION, AND REHABILITATION REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1931 - 1936. Reports and correspondence relative to Works Progress Administration roads, building construction reports, status of personnel, physical examinations,

finance, research, and rehabilitation reports and correspondence. 6 x 8 & 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden & steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (39)

121. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN GRADUATION AND FINANCIAL REPORTS, 1931 - 1936. Correspondence and reports pertaining to records of graduates, individual money ledger form #5-317, and appropriation ledger form #5-616. Subjectively filed. (Daily, official.) variously sized vols. & folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden & steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (23)

122. REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE ON PROGRESS, 1932 - 1936. Relative to progress made by each student at school. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10, 9 x 11, & 4 x 4½ folders & cards, 6 ft. 2 in., in wooden & steel filing case. Southwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. E). (16)

123. REQUISITIONS, EQUIPMENT, AND PRODUCTION REPORTS, 1932 - 1936. Form #5-731, requisitions for equipment, and records of production. Numerically and chronologically filed. (Frequently, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 2 ft., in wooden & steel filing case. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (34)

124. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO SAME, 1933 - 1936. Reports and correspondence of various activities about the school and agency. Numerically filed. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 & 10 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in wooden & steel filing cases. Northwest corner, 1st. floor (Bldg. A). (21)

125. BLUEPRINTS OF BUILDINGS AND RELATED CORRESPONDENCE, 1935 - 1936. Blueprints, circulars, bulletins, and correspondence relative to the various buildings of the Flandreau school. Alphabetically filed. (Frequently, official.) 24 x 36 & 18 x 24 loose papers, 3 ft. 6 in., in wooden cabinet. Northwest corner, 1st. floor. (Bldg. A). (51)

126. BUILDING DESCRIPTION AND CHECK REGISTER, 1935 - 1936. Chronologically entered. (Daily, official.) 8 x 14 & 14 x 14 loose-leaf books, 6 in., in filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (24)

127. FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1935 - 1936. Bids, vouchers, proposals, bills receivable, bills outstanding, Works Progress Administration payrolls, and encumbrances. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 & 18 x 20 folders, 2 ft., in vault drawer. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (31)

128. FINANCIAL RECORDS AND REPORTS, 1935 - 1936. Reports and tabulations relative to operating costs of store, heating and power plant, factories, and work relief; and memoranda and invoices on these subjects. Subjectively filed. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10, 9 x 11 & 7½ x 9 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in steel fire-proof desk. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (46)

129. GIRLS' INFORMATION, REPORT CARDS, AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1935 - 1936. General information and attendance reports; correspondence pertaining to vacations, transportation, etc. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 4 x 4½ & 8 x 10 folders & cards, 2 ft., in filing case. Northwest corner, 1st floor (Bldg. A). (38)

130. STUDENT RECORDS AND GENERAL INFORMATION, 1935 - 1936. Personal record cards, student files, work cards, and general information; also correspondence and bulletins. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 4 x 4½ & 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in filing case. Southeast corner, 1st floor (Bldg. F). (47)

FORT THOMPSON

CROW CREEK INDIAN AGENCY

(A) Main Office Bldg.
(B) Commissary

The jurisdiction of the Crow Creek Indian Agency embraces what was formerly two separate reservations: Crow Creek on the east bank of the Missouri River and Lower Brule on the west bank. In 1924 these reservations were combined under one administrative office with headquarters at Fort Thompson on the Crow Creek Reservation. A farm agent, clerk, physician, judge, and two policemen make up the personnel of the Lower Brule sub-agency.

In area there is little difference between the two reservations; both have some agricultural land, but, since the Missouri River divides the area, both have a considerable quantity of rough grazing land formed by the typical Missouri River brakes. In population the combined jurisdiction numbers approximately 1500 individuals actually enrolled, 900 at Crow Creek and 600 at Lower Brule.

Fort Thompson, the site of administration, was formerly a trading post, then a military fort, and finally an Indian agency. Located on State Highway No. 47, the agency headquarters is accessible to practically all points on the two reservations.

The schools on the reservations are under the direction of the public school district boards, with the exception of the Catholic boarding school at Stephan, fifteen miles north of Fort Thompson. The majority of these schools has a preponderance of Indian pupils, for whose tuition the Government pays.

Also see Lower Brule Sub-Agency.

General and Statistical

131. WILLS, ESTATES, AND LEASES TO BE ALLOTTED, 1894 - 1929. Unsettled or to be settled. (Occassionally, official.) 4 x 8 and 10 x 12 folders, 12 ft. 6 in., in 14 drawers of wooden filing cases. Main Office (Bldg. A). (1)

132. INDIAN INFORMATION, 1911 to date. Containing all data and records of allotments of the Indians on this reservation. Index. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 114 ft., in 45 drawers of wooden filing cases, and 12 drawers of steel filing cases. Main office and W. vault (Bldg. A). (10, 11)

133. REPORTS, 1922 to date. For the Crow Creek and Lower Brule Indian Reservations. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 31 ft., in 13 steel and 4 wooden drawers of filing cases. Chief Clerk's room (Bldg. A). (3)

134. ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORTS, 1923 - 1933. To the Commissioner of Indian Affairs; also correspondence from the Commissioner referring to annual reports of activities of the agency. (Never.) 8½ x 11 folders, 10 in., in 4 pasteboard letter-file containers. E. vault (Bldg. A). (67)

135. FAMILY INDUSTRIAL CARD, 1931. Form 5-368, showing the following: family head, wife, children, their ages, dates of births or deaths, location of farm, equipment and seed purchased this year, crops planted and harvested, livestock owned, total income earned, equipment on hand, 4-H club members in family, and general information regarding education, health, industry, conduct, and reputation. (Never.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 10 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. SW. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (16)

136. EXTENSION SERVICE FILES 1932 to date. Annual reports of extension workers, on parasites and diseases; also reports on 4-H club work, garden and farm crops, horticulture, farm and home buildings, trades, professions, and industries; and correspondence on New Mexico rehabilitation cattle. Filed subjectively. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 8 in., in steel filing case. Main office (Bldg. A). (48)

137. STATISTICAL RECORD, Aug. 1933 to date. Standard certificates of births and deaths of Indians, giving name of Indian, county, township, town, personal and statistical particulars, and records of burial expenses. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden filing case. E. vault (Bldg. A). (66)

138. CENSUS ROLL, April 1, 1934. Showing name, age, tribe, degree of blood, relationship to head, jurisdiction in which enrolled or other jurisdiction, post office, county, state, ward, allotment annuity or identification number, and statistical record. Indexed. (Daily, official.) 9 x 16 loose-leaf books, 2 in., on N. wall. Main office, N.W. corner room (Bldg. A). (59)

139. EMERGENCY CONSERVATION FILES, June 1934 to date. Enrollment records giving name, tribe, age, marital status, special qualifications, physical examinations, doctor's name, whether accepted or rejected, agreement as to disposal of wages, and signature of enrollee; also weekly reports, allotment ledgers, monthly cash accounts, unpaid vouchers, irrigation file, miscellaneous correspondence, monthly disbursements, reports, equipment records, and requisitions. Index. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 9 ft. 6 in., in 5 steel filing cases. Main office (Bldg. A). (47)

Administrative and Control

140. ORDERS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND CORRESPONDENCE, Sept. 1868 - May 1879. As to the extensive use of the army in subduing the Indians within the demands of the U. S. Government; old documents ordering the return of clothing and camp and garrison equipment; orders from the Quartermaster General's Office to the Commanding Officer of the Infantry in this section of Dakota

Territory; and receipts of goods returned and found correct, with signature of the Second Auditor of the Storage and Distribution Division. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and bundles, 7 in., in wooden box. Damaged by water and rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (25)

141. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS, 1875 - 1929. To Washington headquarters and local officials. (Never.) Variously sized envelopes, folders, vols., loose-leaf books, and bundles, 123 ft., on 4 shelves in 5 wooden boxes, and on floor in corner. Damaged by rodents, careless handling, faulty containers, brittle, dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor (Bldg. B). (5)

142. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, Mar. 1882 - July 1906. Reports on condition of soil, rainfall, and climate. Incoming and outgoing letters concerning the business of the agency, and leave of absence grants issued to teachers in public schools. (Never.) 9 x 12 letter-containers, 1 ft. 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (24)

143. PROCEEDINGS FROM THE SIOUX COMMISSION AND INDIAN COUNCIL, Nov. 7, 1887. Minutes of the meeting held in the Crow Creek Indian Agency to introduce and explain the plan to establish Indians on tracts of land and make them self-supporting. (Never.) 12 x 12 vols., 3 in., in wooden box. Dirty, ink faded. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (27)

144. CORRESPONDENCE IN GENERAL, May 1906 - Sept. 1921. Concerning individual Indians' land allotments, claims, issues, and property such as stock and farming equipment; also, drawings on their individual accounts with various banks. (Never.) 9 x 12 letter-containers, 3 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (23)

145. CIRCULAR LETTERS, Nov. 1910 - Dec. 1916. Received from Washington headquarters as instructions on the use and filling out of various forms of applications and monthly reports. (Never.) 9½ x 13 letter-file books, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (38)

146. CORRESPONDENCE AND AUTHORIZATIONS, 1910 - 1915. Authorizations granted by Washington headquarters for expenditures from various appropriations from the U. S. Treasury to be used for Indian purpose; also general correspondence pertaining to advertising and disposal of Indian lands. Index. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (39)

147. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1911 to date. From Washington headquarters and local officials; also a few reports and tabulations. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 10 x 12 folders and 14 x 18 vols., 92 ft., in 44 drawers of steel filing case and on top of filing case. E. vault and main office (Bldg. A). (4,9)

148. CORRESPONDENCE, Jan. 1912 - May 1922. Relative to cancellation of patent-in-fee issued on allotments, trespassing of Indian stock over reservation, sale of vacant buildings on reservation, grazing leases, and

cards of tribal lands. Index. (Never.) 9 x 12 envelopes and folders, 11 ft. 2 in., in 6 steel filing cases. Main office (Bldg. A). (75)

149. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1912 - 1921. With Indian traders and store proprietors on transactions of supplies, threshing equipment, crops, Indian allotments, and contract bids let by Lower Brule Indian Agency; also correspondence pertaining to the functional business of the old Lower Brule Indian Agency, now in the custody of the Crow Creek Indian Agency. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 10 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (32)

150. CORRESPONDENCE AND AGREEMENTS, June 1914 - July 1921. Pertaining to notice of rental due on leases, and cancellation of leases; bank correspondence with this agency on Indian accounts; agreements to furnish livestock for Indians; claim vouchers in purchase of stock; official pedigree of herd bulls; correspondence with various white ranchers who persist in letting stock range on tribal lands; and reports on dairy herds, purchase supplies, Lower Brule schools, water systems, and advance estimate of needs. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 ft. 6 in., in 4 drawers of wooden filing case. Dirty, torn. E. vault (Bldg. A). (80)

151. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, EMPLOYEES' FILE, 1918 - 1921. With government employees such as lease clerks, cooks, superintendent of schools, physician, principal of schools, dormitory matron, judges, herder, police, nurse, and engineer; and health reports received from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington. Index. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (37)

152. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE FILE, June 1921 to date. With the U. S. Attorney, Dept. of Justice; P. O. Dept.: and Treasury Dept.; annual statistical reports, and reports and correspondence relative to school census, tribal relations, petitions, and treaties. Index. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 14 ft. 6 in., in 14 drawers of steel filing cases. E. vault (Bldg. A). (50)

153. RECORD OF POSITIONS AND SALARIES, 1921 - 1926. Of Government employees in the Indian Service showing position, occupant's name, race, authority, period of service by months and days, rate of pay, cash amount paid, date, check number, leave without pay, savings, and memorandums. (Never.) $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $16\frac{1}{2}$ loose-leaf books, 3 in., on wooden shelf. E. vault (Bldg. A). (56)

154. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN FILE, OUTSIDE JURISDICTION, Sept. 1926 to date. This correspondence refers only to Indians whose homes are on other reservations but who are now visiting, or for some reason living on, this reservation, and includes records of individual cash allotments and general purchase orders for clothing and commodities. Index. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. W. vault (Bldg. A). (52)

155. LETTERS TO COMMISSION, 1923 - 1928; 1935 to date. With Washington headquarters on matters pertaining to the business of this agency; also miscellaneous correspondence. Filed chronologically and subjectively. (Older records, never; current records, daily, official.) 9 x 12

folders and bundles, 3 ft. 10 in., in wooden box and in steel filing case. Older records torn, dirty. E. vault and S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldgs. A and B). (49, 17)

156. UNALLOTTED INDIVIDUAL INDIAN CORRESPONDENCE FILE, Apr. 1935 to date. Pertaining to Indians whose birth dates occur after the expiration of allotments, applications for apportionment in regard to prorata shares of children, last will and testaments of parents, proofs of notices of hearings in heirship cases, and notices of hearings to determine heirs. Index. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 7 in., in 2 steel filing cases. W. vault (Bldg. A). (53, 83)

Finance and Accounts

157. RECORD OF UNPAID ANNUITIES, Dec. 1892 - Jan. 1, 1908. Accounts of annual payments granted to full-blooded Indians in cash allotments showing former and present allotment numbers, name, relationship to head of family, age, sex, amount due, and date of payment. Indexed. (Never.) 10¼ x 14½ vol., 2 in., on wooden shelf. Bindings broken. E. vault (Bldg. A). (61)

158. ACCOUNTS, 1902 - 1929. Monthly and annual reports of accounts. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders and 14 x 18 vols., 14 ft., on top of wooden boxes. Brittle, dirty, bindings broken, ink faded, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (6)

159. TRIBAL TRUST FUND STATUS CARDS, June 1909 - Sept. 1918. Showing name of Indian, date of birth, date of application, action of superintendent, allotment number, claim number, settlement number, remarks, and amount. (Never.) 5 x 8 cards, 1 ft., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (19)

160. CASH PAPERS, EXCEPTIONS TO ACCOUNTS, 1913 - 1915. Grants of authority given by Washington headquarters in settlement of indebtedness incurred, including indebtedness drawn from described funds, showing names of persons ot answer exception and cash amount of exception. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (31)

161. CASH VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASES, June 1914 - Oct. 1915. Vouchers used in the purchase of supplies, stock, and repairs, showing name of merchant, address, date of purchase, items bought, cost, destination, delivered, purchase authority number, signature of financial clerk, and paid by the U. S. Treasury to order of claimant. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (30)

162. MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS, 1914 - 1921. Cash pay rolls for employees, advance estimate of needs, and exceptions to accounts; also miscellaneous correspondence relating to tractor schools, water softeners, and purchase of livestock for Indians. (Never.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 1 ft. 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (29)

163. ABSTRACTS AND CASH ACCOUNTS, 1915 - 1923. Form 5-115a, estimates of goods on hand; quarterly statements showing monies spent for schools, government buildings, employment etc. (Never.) 9 x 12 bundles, 6 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty, torn. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (41)

164. INDIVIDUAL CHECK REGISTER, June 1915 to date. Of all deposits made by Indians in various banks, showing the debit side of the account as to order in which funds were withdrawn by check, giving number of check, and name of person receiving it. Indexed. (Daily, official.) variously sized loose-leaf books and vols., 11 in., on wooden shelf. E. vault (Bldg. A). (51)

165. APPROPRIATION LEDGER SHEETS 1917 - 1918. Showing the appropriations of funds to various accounts, such as industry among Indians, pay of Indian police, purchase and transfer of Indian supplies, support of different Sioux tribes, Indian school and agency buildings, industrial work, and care of timber. Indexed. (Never.) 16 x 24 ledger sheets, 2 in., in wooden box. Dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (14)

166. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY LEDGER, July 1918 - Sept. 1923. Showing name of depositor, address, year of birth, sex, account, check, and official receipt numbers, dates of deposits or withdrawals, source of funds, bank on which drawn, receipts, payments, balance, interest, computation, and remarks. Indexed. (Never.) 11½ x 18½ loose-leaf books, 2 ft. 6 in., on wooden shelf. Bindings Broken. E. vault (Bldg. A). (81)

167. ACCOUNTS AND CONTRACTS, 1920 to date. Containing all paid and unpaid bills let and to be let, and general business records. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 8 ft. 6 in., in 5 drawers of filing case. Dirty. Chief Clerk's Office (Bldg. A). (2)

168. ENCUMBRANCE RECORDS AND JOURNAL VOUCHERS, 1922 - 1932. Vouchers and pay rolls for services other than personal, showing statements of payments of purchases for repairs or supplies, and building and office equipment. Index. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 bundles, 5 ft., in wooden box. Dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (13)

169. GENERAL ACCOUNTS, July 1925 - Dec. 1929. Of expenditures and issues, showing storehouse issues, register of disbursements, collection vouchers, and miscellaneous transactions and recapitulation of registers. Indexed. (Never.) 14½ x 14½ and 14¼ x 17¼ loose-leaf books, 6 in., on wooden shelf. E. vault (Bldg. A). (55)

170. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY LEDGERS, 1925 - 1937. Accounts of Indians who deposited money to be used and drawn on by them for personal and family needs. Indexed. (Yearly, official.) 11½ x 19 loose-leaf ledgers, 2 ft., on 2 shelves. N.W. corner of main office (Bldg. A). (57)

171. APPROPRIATION LEDGER, 1927 - 1932. For described funds from the U. S. Treasury, showing date, Washington and field journal voucher numbers, allotments, encumbrances, and unavailable funds. Indexed.

, estimates
schools,
, 6 ft.,
oom, 2d

deposits
account
er of check,
variously
vault

appro-
Indians,
support
industrial
eets, 2
B). (14)

. Show-
eck, and
rce of
st, com-
books,
. A).

paid and
(Daily,
case.

. Vouchers
nts of
d office
ndles, 5
B). (13)

ures and
collection
registers.
in., on

ts of
r personal
e-leaf
g. A).

ds from
voucher
exed.

Lands

180. MAPS BLUEPRINTS, AND CIRCULARS, 1904, 1905, 1908, and 1912. Maps and blueprints of Crow Creek and Lower Brule Indian Reservations; circulars, pamphlets, etc., sent to agencies from the Department of Interior. (Never.) 8 x 10 bundles, 6 ft., on top of boxes. Dirty, torn, ink faded. 2d floor (Bldg. B). (7)

181. INDIVIDUAL LAND ALLOTMENT LEDGER, Aug. 1895 - June 1924. Showing tracts of land allotted to Indians with description of tract, area, Indian's name, English name of allottee, allotment, when approved, when reported to Secretary for patent, date of patent, date of transmittal, and remarks. (Never.) 12½ x 18 vols., 5 in., on shelves. Torn, bindings broken. E. vault (Bldg. A). (84, 45)

182. LEASES AND PERMITS, 1911 to date. Of all lands on Crow Creek and Lower Brule reservations. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 24 ft., in 12 drawers of steel filing cases. Main office (Bldg. A). (8)

183. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN LAND ALLOTMENT FILE, Apr. 1912 to date. Form 4-1062, land allotments, issued from General Land Office in Washington, D. C., showing seal of General Land Office and signature of President of the United States, and signatures of Secretary and Recorder of the General Land Office; form 5-180, farming and grazing lease; official orders for clothing, individual history cards, official receipts for payment of probate fees, lease record cards, applications for lease, and correspondence concerning allottees. Index. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 64 ft. 6 in., in 45 drawers of wooden filing cases and 9 drawers of steel filing cases. E. and W. vaults (Bldg. A). (60, 82)

184. ALLOTMENTS, 1915 - 1916. Showing name of Indian, allotment and claim numbers, Sioux cash benefits, dates, cash to be disbursed under supervision, and cards of allotments not leased or excepted. Filed numerically. (Never.) 4 x 6 cards, 2 ft. 6 in., in 3 card filing cases. Main office (Bldg. A). (70)

185. HEIRSHIP CARDS, 1921 - 1924. To show and determine the heirs of deceased Indians owning property, giving name, allotment and file numbers, agency, date of death, description of allotment, names of heirs, percent of share for each, notice of payment of heirship fee, payee's name, amount paid, date of payment, and remarks. Alphabetically filed. (Never.) 5 x 8 cards, 2 ft., in 2 card filing cases. Main office (Bldg. A). (71)

186. APPROVED ACTIVE FARMING AND GRAZING LEASES, 1929 to date. Include expired leases, applications for leases, grazing permits, cancellations, abstract of bids, skeleton leases, farmer's report, farming and grazing leases, and range control stipulations. Index. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 ft. 6 in., in 3 steel filing cases. Main office (Bldg. A). (76)

187. ALLOTTEES LEASE INDEX, Mar. - May 1932. Showing allotment and lease numbers, names of lessees, lessors, or heirs, year of birth, sex,

share, guardian (parent or custodian), agency, date due, amount taken up (quarterly or yearly), and remarks as to what kind of ground (farming or grazing). (Never.) 4 x 6 cards, 3 in., in steel card cabinet. Main office (Bldg. A). (64)

188. TOWNSHIP MAPS, n.d. Showing description and location of land owned by individual Indians, tracts numbered by allotments, and names of Indians with allotment numbers corresponding to numbers on map. Also map of Crow Creek Reservation showing land owned by Indians and whites. Indexed by township. (Frequently, official.) 13½ x 17½ loose-leaf books, 4 in., on shelves of desk. Main office (Bldg. A). (73)

Building and Building Equipment

189. AGENCY BUILDING RECORD, 1914 to date. Of all government buildings with photograph of each building; shows date of construction, cost, and remarks. Numerically indexed. (Frequently, official.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 2 in., on wooden shelf. E. vault (Bldg. A). (74)

Supplies and Farm Stock

190. OLD ACCOUNT LEDGERS, July 1873 - Sept. 1919. Issue books of cattle, open market purchase records, work books, records of issue and expenditures from warehouse, and record of leases issued to Indian farmers and ranchers; correspondence pertaining to purchase of stock for Indians, territorial days (Dakota Territory), requests for funds and employment of government officials, and handling of beef for Indians. (Never.) Variously sized vols., 9 ft., in 3 wooden boxes. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (34).

191. RATION ISSUE BOOK, June 1880 - Aug. 1882. Listing Indians to whom rations were issued, showing identification number, English name of Indian, number in family, deaths, births, name of Sioux Indian band, number in each band, and reason for disqualification if Indian is dropped from ration issue. This list was used to determine the number of Indian dependents there were in this agency. (Never.) 12 x 14 vols., 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by water, rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (26)

192. ESTIMATES OF GOODS AND SUPPLIES, 1906 - 1917. Lists of supplies on hand at the agency warehouse, showing disbursements of supplies from the warehouse. Records of supply accounts of the warehouse, and school dormitory at Crow Creek Indian Agency. Subjectively indexed. (Never.) 10 x 13 bundles and paper rolls, 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (21)

193. MEMORANDUMS OF PURCHASES, 1915 - 1917. Contracts for the purchase of stock by the Government to be used by Indians in farming and to establish cattle herds, showing from whom purchased, description of stock, dates, for what agency, basis of delivery, brands and inspection, weight, and signature of superintendent. Government bill of lading and memorandums received from Commissioner, stating marks, numbers, number and description of packages, contents, and weights used in shipping supplies to this agency. Cash purchase statements showing date of purchase,

description of article or service required, cost, and acceptance signed by agent or superintendent. (Never.) 10 x 13 bundles, 3 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (22)

194. CONTROL PROPERTY CARDS, June 1917 to date. Form 5-703a, record of issues of property from storehouse, agency office, and schools, showing item issued, date, and by whom. Filed subjectively. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 4 ft. 6 in., in 4 wooden filing cases. E. vault (Bldg. A). (69)

195. WAREHOUSE REQUISITIONS, 1917 - 1924. Requisitions for store or warehouse supplies showing names of articles, quantity, date of delivery, unit (pound or package), unit price, total cost, how delivered, signature of requisitioner, and list of commodities and supplies shipped to agency warehouse or store from central supply warehouse. (Never.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 1 ft. 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (28)

196. STOCK TRANSFERS AND CROSSING PERMITS, 1928 - 1930. Orders or permits to transfer stock from one reservation to another, showing brands and earmarks of stock to be transferred, destination, and name of owner.)Never.) 12 x 14 folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (40)

197. PURCHASE VOUCHERS, Jan. 1934 to date. For purchases and services other than personal, showing purchases made of supplies needed in repairs. Subjectively indexed. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 5 ft. 6 in., in 4 wooden filing cases. Dirty. E. vault (Bldg. A). (62)

198. BIDS AND CONTRACTS, 1935 to date. Contract bids for purchase of supplies, fuel, clothing, and commodities, bids offered and contracts thereon, bids and acceptances, short form contract, additional orders, and correspondence. Subjectively indexed. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 ft., in 2 steel filing cases. Chief clerk's office (Bldg. A). (77)

Health and Social Relations

199. ISSUE OF RELIEF CLOTHING, Oct. 1933 - Sept. 1936. Accounts of all clothing issued from this agency to needy Indians. (Never.) 4 x 5 cards, 2 ft., in 2 paper card cabinets. E. vault (Bldg. A). (68)

Education

200. SCHOOL EMPLOYEE CORRESPONDENCE, 1909 - 1918. Between employees at the school and Washington headquarters on education and reports pertaining to the school at Crow Creek Agency. Subjectively indexed. (Never.) 9 x 12 bundles, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (20)

201. BOARDING SCHOOL RECORDS, 1912 - 1921. Monthly reports, school census of Indian students, teachers' certificates, commodity lists of supplies on hand at boarding school, copies of telegrams sent to Washington headquarters by the superintendent of Lower Brule boarding school,

and boarding school correspondence. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (33)

Miscellaneous

202. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS, 1869 - 1909; 1917 - 1923. Ledgers showing property issues to Indians, records of receipts and disbursements under various funds and appropriations, ration books; sanitary record of sick and injured, giving birth and death dates, name, sex, age, disease, when taken sick, and when recovered or when deceased; property returned cards; estimate of goods and supplies in school dormitory; hearing ledgers listing names of Indians under arrest, charges, and final outcome of cases; records of monies on hand; and correspondence from the U. S. Army officers who controlled this region. Old records indexed subjectively. (Never.) 8 x 10 and 14 x 20 vols. and ledgers, and 9 x 12 folders, 14 ft., in 2 wooden boxes. Damaged by rodents, dirty, torn, bindings broken. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (43, 15)

203. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1885 - 1915. Cash account ledgers, individual Indian accounts, issue of commodities, and correspondence concerning the building of a water system for the agency; account of activities of boss farmer, instructions on general land allotments, census correspondence, accounts of return of public property, advance estimate of needs (pay of Indian police and judges for Indian courts, purchase of Indian supplies, etc.), correspondence from Chicago Indian Warehouse on supplies ordered either shipped or cancelled; cash vouchers for open market purchase by the agency and receipt roll of purchase; check list for 1894 listing all checks written by the agent; efficiency records of Government employees, correspondence of forestry and fire fighting, applications for trader's license, estimate of building materials, repairs, etc.; records of payments under contracts and bonds for construction work; permits to sell livestock; monthly statements of deposits of Indian monies, census list of persons on this reservation (Mar. 8, 1881); work book, record of unpaid annuities, and allotment of estates of deceased Indians. Indexed alphabetically. (Never.) 8½ x 12 and 14 x 20 vols., 7 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by water, rodents, dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (42)

204. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN CLIENT RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE FILE, 1914 - 1917. Correspondence with Indian clients, purchase orders for farming equipment, stock inspection certificates, applications for expenditure of individual Indian monies, and official clothing orders. Numerically indexed. Filed numerically by identification number. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 8 ft., in 4 wooden boxes. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (35)

205. CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS, June 1916 - July 1917. Reports on savings, Red Cross and YMCA work, and students eligible for transfer to higher education; unsuccessful bids for contracts; veterinaries' records of correspondence; correspondence with sheriffs of various counties, the South Dakota Secretary of State, Agricultural College, Weather Bureau, and Indian traders. Correspondence with banks on renewal of bonds to handle Indian monies, railroad agents, and U. S. Warehouses

at St. Louis and Chicago; records of boss farmers; and data on education of Indians. U. S. warrants, notices of deposits, records of purchase of supplies and land sales, and statistics of Indian pupils in public schools. Subjectively indexed. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, dirty. S.W. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (36)

206. GENERAL FILE, May 1933 to date. Of claims, vouchers, paid bills, tribal payments, annuities, payments to Indians, bills of sale, building contracts, surplus properties and supplies, plans and blueprints of agency buildings, correspondence concerning purchase of equipment, relief work instructions, and contracts for supplies of fuel for automobiles and tractors. Filed subjectively. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 5 ft. 6 in., in 2 steel filing cases. Dirty. E. vault (Bldg. A). (72)

207. REPORTS, 1933 to date. On expenditures and obligations, gross income tax, groceries, building program, road equipment, and anthrax and and blackleg control; estimate of cost of water system, including pipes, pumps and fixtures; and termination of disability reports. Subjectively indexed. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 10 in., in 2 steel filing cases. Chief clerk's office (Bldg. A). (78)

GREENWOOD

YANKTON INDIAN AGENCY

(A) Commissary
(B) Office Bldg.

The Yankton Indian Agency, commonly called the Greenwood Agency, was established in 1859 under the Central Superintendency, but two years later was placed under the Dakota Superintendency. With the abolition of the Dakota Superintendency in 1870, Yankton became an independent agency. In 1933 this agency was discontinued, and its jurisdiction and records were removed to the Rosebud Agency, except that the older archives were allowed to remain in the old Commissary at Greenwood. In the fall of 1936 the Yankton Agency was re-opened under an assistant superintendent, and from that time it has operated as a sub-agency of the Rosebud Agency.

The Yankton agency is located about sixty miles north and west of the City of Yankton, on the Missouri River. The nearest railroad town is Wagner, about sixteen miles northeast of Greenwood. The agency administers Yankton Santee bands of Sioux and Ponca Indians.

Although many of the current records are still at Rosebud, they are being moved back to Greenwood as needed. It is thought that some of the archives of this agency have been lost or destroyed, but the extent of the loss or destruction is not known.

208. CENSUS ROLLS, YANKTON SIOUX, 1859; 1861; 1862; 1865; 1871 - 1873; 1877 - 1881; 1886 - 1928. Showing names of all bands, name of each individual head of family, number in family, birth date, sex, and age. (Older records, never; current records, occasionally, official.)

Variously sized vols., covers and sheets. 3 ft. 10 in., in book type letter file, part of wooden box, and on wooden shelf. Dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A) and SW. vault (Bldgs. A and B). (38, 109, 5)

209. MEDICAL VOLUMES AND VITAL STATISTICS, 1878; 1880 - 1907; 1910 - 1916. Medical records showing name, sex, diagnosis, and prescription of treatment; vital statistics showing death date, name, age, sex, degree of Indian blood, tribe, and cause of death, birth date, name of father and mother, name of child, sex, and degree of blood; sanitary record showing name, sex, disease, when seen, when recovered, treatment, and vaccination; hospital record showing date of entry, name, age, sex, diagnosis, date of death, date treatment was discontinued, date of discharge, and results. (Never.) 7 x 8½ and 11½ x 16½ vols., 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden box No. 12. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; dirty, bindings broken, ink faded. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (40)

210. APPLICATION LETTERS, ETC., 1914 - 1917. Letters applying for pro rata shares of tribal trust funds for minor children; also Bureau of Census, birth record of child and related correspondence. (Never.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, 1 ft., in 4 book type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (68)

211. GENERAL FILE, 1933 to date. Correspondence pertaining to the following subjects: administrative, agencies American Legion, annual estimates, bills of lading, circular letters, coal, commercial, community organizations, extension hospital, leases, land, law and order, ECW and WPA clients or cases, and relief problems with Rosebud office and county office at Lake Andes; correspondence relative to school children, ration lists, requests for relief of Indian office; case record cards listing births and deaths; and subsistence grants. Requisitions for material, car accident reports, gasoline reports, monthly auto reports, repair reports, report of labor transferred to WPA, and deposits made in individual Indian money accounts by month. Filed subjectively. (Older records, rarely; current records, daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders and envelopes, 6 ft., in 1 steel and 3 wooden filing cases. SW., NW., and NE. rooms (Bldg. A). (10, 22, 24)

Administrative and Control

212. CORRESPONDENCE, 1869 to date. Miscellaneous official and personal correspondence with Washington office, other agencies, merchants, warehouses, and individual Indians relative to road construction, bids for land sales, goods and supplies, and approval of various matters. Filed subjectively. (Never.) Variously sized envelopes and loose sheets, 16 ft. 6 in., in 2 tin boxes, 47 book-type letter files, and on wooden shelf. Damaged by rodents, handling; dirty, scattered, bindings broken. W. room, 2d floor, (Bldg. A), SW. vault and E. central room (Bldg. B). (56, 95, 7, 18)

213. U. S. INDIAN POLICE SERVICE RECORD BOOKS, YANKTON SIOUX, 1873 - 1874; 1879 - 1881; 1903 - 1907. Record of Indians taken into the service, giving complete description of each man, measurements, habits, etc. Record of arrests and charges relative to drunkenness and stealing,

monthly report of Santee Agency, and related correspondence. (Never.) 7 x 8 and 9 x 12 vols. (2), 4 in., in part of wooden box, No. 11. W. room. 2d floor (Bldg. A). (102)

214. PRESS COPY BOOKS, 1879 - 1914. Correspondence with Commissioner of Indian Affairs and miscellaneous correspondence relative to contracts, leases, exceptions, deeds, special heirship, patent, banks, etc. (Never.) 10 x 12 vols., 24 ft., in 2 wooden boxes, on shelves along W. wall and on floor. Damaged by handling; dirty, ink faded. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (99)

215. RECORD OF EMPLOYEES, 1883 - 1915. Record of employees at Consolidated Santee, Flandreau, Ponca, and Yankton agencies, Nebraska and Dakota Territory. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 15 x 17 vols. (3), 8 in., in part of wooden box No. 11. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (106)

216. OATHS OF OFFICE, 1884 - 1887. Form 1-280, oaths as taken by agency employees, such as police privates, blacksmiths, carpenters, and teamsters. (Never.) 3½ x 8 folded forms, 3 in., in book-type letter file. Dirty. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (39)

217. COPIES OF COURT CASES AND TESTIMONIALS, 1910 - 1921. Court cases pertaining to liquor, personal affairs of Indians, etc., testimonials (duplicates), and correspondence relative to court trials. Filed subjectively. (Never.) 8 x 12 loose sheets, 2 ft., in 8 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (60)

218. CIRCULARS, Dec. 8, 1913 - Nov. 25, 1915; July 1922 - Mar. 1925. Indian office circulars from Washington headquarters. Filed numerically. (Never.) 8½ x 13 loose sheets, 9 in., on wooden shelf in binding case and in 2 book-type letter files. SW. vault (Bldg. B). (2)

219. CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1933 to date. Correspondence with administrative headquarters (Rosebud Agency), Washington headquarters, and individuals relative to general agency activities, transfer of property vouchers; form 5-720, requisitions for supplies from warehouse; and form 5-3672, purchase orders for supplies. Filed subjectively and by correspondent. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in 2 drawers of wooden filing case. SW. room. (Bldg. B). (8)

Finance and Accounts

220. RECORD OF DISBURSEMENTS, CASH ACCOUNTS, ETC., 1869 - 1917. Records of authorities, reimbursable funds, cash books, statement of receipts, cash and property disbursement issues and expenditures, and record of all contracts at Santee and sub-agencies. Cash record book showing accounts of individual Indians and day-book. (Never.) Variously sized vols., 4 ft., in part of wooden box No. 10. Damaged by water, handling; dirty. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (111)

221. MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES REGARDING PROPERTY, STORES, ISSUES, ETC., 1871 - 1919. Record of payments to various individuals and corporations for merchandise; subsistence issues to Indians; stores and supplies received quarterly; wheat and cattle received; record of supplies and equipment issued from store, stores on hand and expended; property records and

rations issued; record of white employees, Indian police, teachers, issues to schools, property book for agent's office, shop, farm, Flandreau sub-agency boarding school and Ponca sub-agency; ration roll; record of property loaned by Superintendent of Santee Agency to Agency Hotel, food issued weekly to Indians from stores; record of food stuffs sent to employees by quarters; issues to Indians on farm equipment; record of Indian houses and farms with issues, record of bills of lading, school supplies issued to Santee sub-agency, employee's beef accounts, and record of property loaned to individuals. (Never.) 7 x 8¼ and 9 x 14 vols. (42), 4 ft., in wooden box No. 9. Damaged by vermin, rodents, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (36)

222. CHECK REGISTERS AND STUBS, 1875 - 1880; 1887 - 1912; 1917 - 1922. Register of checks issued for Santee Sub-agency for supplies, labor, etc.; checks received from Washington for deposit; individual Indian check register, i. e., annuity checks direct or as submitted for Indian's merchandise accounts; individual Indian land sale money as deposited in various banks; disbursing officer's check stubs. (Never.) 4¼ x 14¼ and 9 x 14 vols., covers, and loose-leaf books, 4 ft., in wooden box, No. 50. Damaged by vermin, rodents, faulty containers, brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. W. room, 2d floor. (Bldg. A). (37)

223. BANK STATEMENTS, CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1877 - 1914. Individual Indian bank statements from various banks, lists of foodstuffs, record of supplies and equipment at Santee Agency; administrative and general correspondence; and the following forms: 5-09Q, estimates of goods and supplies required for the coming year; 5-094, estimates of medical supplies required for the coming year; 5-002, abstract "b" to property returns, articles received from contractors or by assignments; 5-010, abstract of each disbursement; 5-155, return of public property of agency or school; 5-242, report of employees in the service; 5-240, report of changes in employees; 5-250, report of supplies received, issued, and on hand; 5-310d, abstract "D" property form 4, weekly issues to Indians; and 5-335a, voucher, cash, miscellaneous purchases such as rent, electric, water, etc. (Never.) 3½ x 8 and 10 x 15 covers and folded forms, 7 ft., in wooden box No. 40. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded, very mixed, dusty. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (33)

224. VOUCHER RECORDS OF ANNUITY PAYMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1881 - 1920. Records of Indian's signature as receipt of annuity payment, showing name, address, age, sex, and amount of payment; register book of storehouse issues, disbursement vouchers, collection vouchers, miscellaneous transactions, recapitulation of registers; analyzed liabilities and vouchered expenditures; activity and controlling sheets; voucher book for annuity pay roll; notebook recording issue of stock and annuity payment made to Poncas in accordance with the Sioux Treaty; record of individual Indian monies and disbursements; record of deeds and those transmitted to Washington; individual record of store issues; and record of unpaid annuities. (Never.) Variously sized vols. (5) and loose-leaf books, 2 ft. 3 in., in wooden box No. 51. Damaged by handling, dirty, bindings broken. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (96)

225. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN ACCOUNTS AND MISCELLANEOUS FORMS, 1883 - 1927. Statements or bills for merchandise received, authorities granted Indian and submitted to merchant to honor purchases; contracts with individual on purchase of stock, lands, leases, etc.; abstract of individual bank accounts, miscellaneous individual Indian money reports to Washington, and related correspondence. Folders containing official statistics relating to Indians; official land contracts, Black Hills correspondence, Santee land allotment and sales records, education and health records; correspondence pertaining to revocable grazing permits, records of official law and order, and financial records; educational and industrial statistics and correspondence, correspondence relating to purchases and supplies, lease record cards giving names and addresses of lessee and lessor and record of transaction; folders containing correspondence with county superintendent of schools; public school contracts, reports by the day-school inspector; also the following forms: 5-063b, enclosures; 5-081, contracts for goods or supplies; 5-083, contracts between U. S. and individuals or corporations; 5-180, farming and grazing lease; 5-240, report of changes in employees; 5-262, authority to disbursing officer to expend money; 5-307, statement of issues and expenditures for schools; 5-335a, voucher, cash, miscellaneous purchases such as rent, electric, water, etc.; 5-639, journal voucher, miscellaneous (field journal voucher); and 5-702, stores, record card (detail of stores, cost, etc.) (Never.) Variously sized folders, covers, cards, folded documents, loose sheets, and bundles, 11 ft., in 2 wooden boxes Nos. 25 and 32. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers, brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded, W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (32, 29)

226. APPROPRIATIONS, ETC., BOOKS, 1885 - 1926. Record of status of appropriations, showing all monies paid out at agency such as for pay of police, supplies, upkeep of schools, salaries of employees, etc. Changes in employees, records of money deposited with Assistant Treasurer of U. S.; final payments of Sioux; Ponca fund for 1907; tabulated description of 106 pupils from 1898 to 1899; abstracts of quarterly reports; applications of Indians for patent fee or allotment giving description of land desired and date granted; journal record of all cash transactions; appropriation ledgers for Yankton Agency, and complete listing of all money transactions. (Never.) Variously sized vols. and loose-leaf books, 1 ft., 3 in., in part of wooden box No. 11. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg A). (105)

227. BILLS OF LADING AND MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES, 1885 - 1920. Bills of lading or invoice books; receipts for goods delivered; record of attendance at Santee school; bank balances; and applications for or payment of patent fees. (Never.) 8 x 10 and 9 x 14 vols., 2 ft., in part of wooden box No. 11. Damaged by handling, dirty, torn, W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (107)

228. MISCELLANEOUS VOLUME ACCOUNTS, 1887 - 1909; 1912 - 1913; 1918. Accounts of individual Indians for food, clothing, coal, etc., listed under name of merchant or trader; statement of receipts, cash, property, disbursements, issue expenditures, and record of all contracts; family inventory and acquisitions of stock, land, and equipment; record of property transfers; and accounts relating to payments for employees' meals and expenditures for food supplies. (Never.) 7 x 8¼ and 11 x 16 vols., 2 ft., in wooden box No. 12. Damaged by vermin, rodents, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. W. room, 2d floor. (Bldg. A). (35)

229. INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT FOLDERS, 1898 - 1912. Receipts for payments of prorata shares of tribal trust funds, accounts of goods purchased by Indians paid by agent and charged to their account, and account record card and authorization of agent to pay these accounts of Indians. Filed numerically. (Never.) 9 x 11 folders, 6 in., in 2 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (72)

230. INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT FOLDERS AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1902 - 1922. Individual Indian accounts and various forms; 5-003, abstracts and vouchers for property return or articles received from various sources, articles received from contractors or by consignment; 5-002, abstract to property return; 5-006a, articles expended to property return; 5-180, farming and grazing leases; 5-310a, occasional issues to Indians; 5-310d, property voucher issues to Indians, weekly issues to Indians, and voucher for articles and supplies during quarter. (Never.) 3½ x 8 and 9 x 12 folders and folded forms, 8 ft., in wooden box No. 29. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered. W. room, 2d floor. (31)

231. LETTERS, STATEMENTS, AND RECEIPTS, 1904 - 1917. Letters from banks acknowledging receipt of checks from agency and deposit slips for same; form 5-133, individual Indian bank account statements; Form 5-082a, contracts for goods and supplies; receipts for payments of pro rata shares of tribal trust fund; transmittal letters for accountable warrants and receipts for same by Treasury Department to agent's account; and statements of funds derived from sales of Indian inherited lands. (Never.) 3 x 9 and 8 x 10½ loose sheets, 3 ft. 9 in., in 16 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (83, 62)

232. BANK BOOKS, 1905 - 1910. Record of individuals' bank accounts at Sioux Falls, Mitchell, Scotland, Sioux City, and Tyndal banks. (Never.) 8 x 10 and 9 x 14 vols., 2 ft., in part of wooden box No. 10. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (112)

233. TRIAL BALANCES, ABSTRACTS, REPORTS, STATEMENTS, ETC., 1905 - 1919. Form 5-601, monthly trial balance sheets of appropriations ledger; monthly abstract of official receipts; form 5-677, reports of unliquidated encumbrances; form 5-680, miscellaneous encumbrance record and journal voucher; individual bank account statements; form 5-636, deposit slips of individual Indians; letters giving lists of checks submitted to banks to be credited to Indian accounts, and related correspondence. (Never.) 3 x 9 and 8 x 10 envelopes and loose sheets, 9 in., in 3 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (82)

234. REPORTS, ETC., 1908 - 1920. Form 5-677, reports of unliquidated encumbrances; day-letter telegrams and vouchers and claims for same; book statements; form 5-601, trial balances of appropriation ledgers; form 5-092, request for funds; form 5-627, advance of funds; form 5-653, monthly abstract of official receipts; form 5-248, physician's semi-annual report; form 6-204a, copies of receipts for coal; form 5-272, condemnation of public property at agency; and related correspondence. (Never.) 9 x 11 loose sheets, 3 in., in book-type letter file. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (78)

235. ORDERS, AUTHORIZATIONS, SCHEDULES, RECEIPTS, ETC., 1911 - 1917. Orders for purchase of fuel, household goods, etc.; form 5-139, authorizations for approval of checks and accounts; form 5-121, account record cards of individual Indian giving authorities, date, withdrawals, and balance; form 5-133, bank statement of individual Indian accounts in various banks; receipt from banks stating deposits received; schedule of transfers of individual Indian money from one disbursing office to another, from one bank account to another within same disbursing office, and receipts of bank or agency receiving transferred accounts; form 5-262 authorization to expend; form 5-086, proposals for bids for gasoline; form 5-340, vouchers for purchase of gasoline; form 5-355b, vouchers or claims by superintendent for telephone or telegraph expense; form 5-927, sub-vouchers for traveling expense; form 5-286, schedule voucher for individual lease money; form 5-342, voucher for open market purchases from Indians; form 5-129a, abstract of individual Indian bank accounts; and related correspondence. (Never.) 9 x 11 folders and envelopes, 1 ft., 3 in., in 5 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (81)

236. PAY ROLLS, ABSTRACTS, SCHEDULES, ETC., 1911 - 1928. Form 5-330, pay rolls of employees; form 5-238b, certificate of payor; form 5-010, abstract of disbursement; form 5-340, abstract of voucher for purchase of goods and supplies; form 5-238, miscellaneous receipts for sales, etc.; receipts for payment of lease money; statement of public funds received and expended; agents' authorizations for checks, purchases, etc.; form 5-342, abstract of vouchers for open market purchases from Indians; forms 5-335 and 5-340, abstract of vouchers for miscellaneous expenses and purchases; form 5-335b, vouchers or claims for purchases of contracted goods; form 5-251, receipts of deposits of disbursing officer credited to agency accounts; form 5-639, abstract of miscellaneous journal vouchers; statement of account of agency money by Accounting Office at Washington, D. C.; form 5-268, public voucher for tuition of Indian pupils in public schools; form 1012a, public voucher for reimbursement of travel and other expenses including per diem; form 5-143b, teacher's report of attendance of Indian pupils in public schools; Stock form No. 10, public voucher for transportation of passengers; form 5-327, invoices for contracted supplies delivered at Indian warehouse; requisitions for goods and supplies; report of change in number of head of livestock and farm products; form 5-315a, abstract "A", of voucher expended for subsistence of pupils in schools; annual statement of Government buildings of Indian schools and miscellaneous related correspondence; letters of exceptions of leases and accounts; form 5-319, cash voucher for land and timber sales; form 5-140a, schedule and voucher for miscellaneous individual Indian money; schedule of probate fees collected at Yankton Agency; certificate of payee for various transactions and vouchers for miscellaneous expense; form 5-235, travel orders; form 5-648, notices of claim payments; form 5-680, miscellaneous encumbrance record and journal voucher; form 5-164b, copies of official telegrams; form 5-722, notice of transportation requests paid; form 5-264, requests for allotment; form 5-092, request for funds; form 5-626, allotment of funds; form 5-086, proposals for bids; duplicate of certificate of deposits; form 5-335d, vouchers for traveling expense; form 5-139, authorizations; form 5-036, letters of explanations and answers to exceptions; form 5-237, report of miscellaneous funds received; standard form 1025, schedule of disbursement; form 5-601, trial balances of appropriation ledger; standard form 1026, schedule of collections; form 5-653, monthly abstracts of official receipts; correspondence relating to all forms or transactions. (Never.) 8 x 11 and 8 x 12 loose sheets,

15 ft. 9 in., in 63 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (77, 79)

237. FINDINGS, CONTRACTS, AND CORRESPONDENCE, Nov. 1912 - Apr. 1926. Findings, hearings, controversy, and correspondence relative to enrollment of four Yankton Indians as to tribal rights, heirship, etc.; bids; building contracts and correspondence with superintendents and contractors relative to construction. (Never.) 8½ x 11 loose sheets, on wooden shelf and in 2 book-type letter files. SW. vault (Bldg. B). (1)

238. AFFIDAVITS, ETC., 1913 - 1917. Of sureties for a collective bond for men in charge of collecting money from grazing leases of allotted Indian lands; also list of competent Indians and related correspondence. (Never.) 9 x 11 loose sheets, 3 in., in book type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (59)

239. BANK STATEMENTS, AUTHORIZATIONS, CORRESPONDENCE, ETC., 1913 - 1921. Quarterly statements or reports from various banks through which the agency handled its business, authorizations, bills and correspondence relative to individual accounts of each Indian; bills, notices, and correspondence with the agency in regard to monetary matters. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, envelopes, and bundles, 6 ft., in wooden box No. 1. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (97)

240. CONTRACTS, 1914 - 1916. Contracts for shallow and tubular wells, Indian Agency buildings, etc. Filed subjectively. (Never.) 9 x 11 loose sheets, 6 in., in 2 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (64)

241. BILLS OF LADING, REPORTS, PAY ROLLS, SCHEDULES, ETC., 1916 - 1919. List of Santee property taken into account; form 5-119, bills of lading on consigned goods; form 5-155, report of return of public property belonging to Santee Agency; form 5-155b, return of medical property; form 5-330, pay rolls of employees; form 5-010, abstract of disbursements; form 5-238b, certificate of payer covering miscellaneous receipts for sales, services, etc.; forms 5-286a and 5-140a, schedule and voucher for individual Indian lease and miscellaneous money; vouchers for miscellaneous expense such as rent of building, telephone service, gas, electricity, etc. (Never.) 8 x 12 loose sheets, 6 in., in 2 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (76)

242. APPLICATIONS, RECORDS, REPORTS, ETC., 1917 - 1918. Form 5-360, applications for Sioux benefit payments; form 5-680, record and journal voucher; monthly report of individual Indian money in various banks; report of money deposited to official credit superintendent; form 5-626, record of allotment of funds; form 5-627, record of advance of funds; form 5-635, record of deposits made to credit individual Indians; and related correspondence. (Never.) 9 x 11 loose sheets, 6 in., in 2 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (75)

243. ACCOUNTS, 1924 - 1930. Accounts showing dates, names, amounts, and commodities received. (Never.) 8½ x 14 vols., 4 in., on wooden shelf. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. SW. vault (Bldg. B). (122)

244. RECEIPTS, 1925 - 1927. Form 5-652, official receipts for purchases and payments and registered articles. (Never.) 3 x 9 and 8 x 8 envelopes and stapled sheets, 6 in., in 2 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (80)

245. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN ACCOUNTS, 1931 to date. Individual Indian accounts and all office transactions regarding same; bills, statements, and related correspondence. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. SW. room (Bldg. B). (9)

246. LEDGER, 1933 to date. Form 5-367c, supervising farmers' ledger relative to Indian accounts giving receipt number, payment, balance, date, check, purchase order numbers, and remarks. Arranged numerically. (Irregularly, official.) 8 3/4 x 11 covers, 6 in., on desk. SW. room (Bldg. B). (13)

Lands

247. ABSTRACTS, CORRESPONDENCE, ETC., 1883 - 1925. Form 5-310b, property issues to Indians of annuity goods and supplies; form 5-322, annuity pay roll; official correspondence relative to leases; payment of leases; bids for land sales from whites and Indians; estimate of goods required for the year; list of surplus property at Yankton Indian Agency; form 5-652, official receipts for payments of lands purchased, lease payments, allotment payments, Liberty Bonds sales, rentals, and pro-rata shares of tribal trust funds to be deposited for minor Indian children; bills presented to agent for payments by merchants, abstracts of individual Indian bank account, authorizations and receipt for purchases issued by agent to Indians, letters from Washington office requesting advance estimate of supplies and goods required for a year; letters to school employees regarding health of school children, land sales, and purchases and transportation of goods; land contracts to attorneys regarding legal matters, and letters relative to heirship of lands and miscellaneous; personal letters and letters to and from other agency regarding various administrative matters, weekly supply report of agency subsistence, property report of issue house, property invoice and abstract of requisition for school commissary; lists of office property, school property, and shop property; balance sheets to property books, contracts for lands and supplies, letters of law and order, copies of telegrams to agent from Indian Commissioner, copies of probation letters, and letters submitting payment to individual Indians and merchants; original and duplicate patent receipt and certificate of selection of allotment lands; field notes of the boundary of Yankton Sioux Reservation in Dakota as retraced and established by Moses K. Armstrong, Deputy Surveyor, under instructions dated May 26, 1869; also miscellaneous correspondence. (Never.) 8 x 10 envelopes and loose sheets, 9 ft., in wooden box No. 24. W. room, 2d floor. (Bldg. A). (47)

248. LEASES, SCHEDULES, ETC., 1884 - 1918. Farming and grazing leases of allotted lands; statement of inherited Indian land funds on deposit; account record of funds in banks; deposit slips of funds of lease money; description slips of allottees trust lands recommended by Competency Board for patents in fee; certificate of identity of Indian; schedule of transfer

from lease rolls from Yankton Agency to other agency; schedule of probate fees paid from the lease rolls at agency; certificate of payor; schedule and voucher for individual lease money, and related correspondence. (Never.) 10 x 12 loose sheets, 4 ft., in 17 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (67)

249. ALLOTMENT BOOKS, 1890 - 1909. Attorneys and probate fees on sale of various Indian allotments; allottee book showing name, description of land, names of heirs and relationship for 1902, and description of various Indian families and their accomplishments and complaints; applications for permission to lease land to others; list of Indian names of the Yankton-Sioux tribe with English translations; description and history of the individual or family, and his or her allotment; history of the allottees and possible heirs. (Never.) 10 x 14 folders, 1 ft., in part of wooden box. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (103)

250. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN FILES, c. 1890 - 1934. Form 5-107, summary of report on heirs or probates; form 5-108, notice of hearing to determine heirs; form 5-110a, certificate of appraisement; form 5-110c, form of acceptance of sale of land by allottee or heir and affidavit of vendor; copies of transmittals, receipts, petition for sale of inherited Indian land, and related correspondence. Filed numerically. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 16 ft., in 8 wooden filing cases. Dirty. SW. room (Bldg. B). (16)

251. LAND BOOKS, 1891 - 1922. Sale book showing list of lands advertised for sale, bids opened, buyer, and amount; list of lessees and lessors used for lease register index; non-competent bid book; record of leases; record books of land sales; description of various allotments of Indians; record of allotments of Indians of Yankton Sioux Reservation; farm statistics report; record of deeds to lands; personal census of various Indians; cash leases; books of competent leases; and related correspondence. (Never.) Variously sized vols., 8 ft., in wooden box No. 8. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (100)

252. CERTIFICATES, PETITIONS, RECEIPTS, RECORDS, ETC., 1892 - 1928. Petitions for sale of Indian heirship lands; list of Yankton Sioux Indians considered competent to lease their own allotments; letters submitting bids for the sale of lands; receipts for patents (originals and duplicates); certificate of selection by father and mother for their minor children; findings of facts in county court as to heirship; schedule of transfer from lease rolls to individual Indian bank account; final distribution of lands in county court; orders authorizing sale of real estate; and related correspondence. (Never.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, 3 ft., in 12 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (65, 66)

253. ABSTRACTS, 1909 - 1914. Abstracts of vouchers to property return; form 5-315, account of sales of public property; form 5-155, abstract of voucher to return of public property of schools; and related correspondence. (Never.) 8 x 9 loose sheets, 9 in., in 3 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (74)

254. APPLICATIONS, c. 1910. Form 5-104, applications for public highways on agency, and plats or blueprints of roads showing sections of

land to be crossed, etc., made by civil engineer. (Never.) 10 x 12 loose sheets, 1 in., in book-type letter file. W. room, 2d floor. (Bldg. A). (69)

255. LEASES, CORRESPONDENCE, ETC., 1911 - 1925. Form 5-180, farming and grazing leases; paid account slips of goods purchased by Indians; bills of sales for purchases by Indians; correspondence with agent, merchants, and individual Indians relative to leases, doctor bills, allotment payments, buildings, employment, heirship, and general correspondence. (Never.) 3 x 9 and 9 x 12 folders and envelopes, 8 ft., in wooden box No. 46. Dirty. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (51)

256. FARMERS INDUSTRIAL REPORTS, 1914 - 1916. Form 5-372, industrial status report of various farms describing lands as to plowed lands, fences, roads, lakes and streams, wells and buildings, etc. Filed subjectively. (Never.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, 6 in., in 2 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (71)

257. LEASE RECORD CARDS, 1933 to date. Card record of leases or index of leases made to whites of Indian lands giving name of lessee and lessor, address, and description of land. Filed alphabetically. (Irregularly, official.) 4 x 6 cards, 1 ft., in wooden card cabinet. SW. room. (Bldg. B) (14)

258. LETTERS, LEASE AGREEMENTS, AND BIDS, 1934 to date. Letters received from superintendent at Rosebud Agency, lease agreements, and bids for leases submitted by whites. (Occasionally, official.) 8 x 10½ loose sheets, 3 in., in 3 drawers of form cabinet. SW. room (Bldg. B). (12)

259. AGRICULTURAL LEASES, Mar. 1934 to date. Form 1-82 Indian, agricultural leases of Indian lands to aliens for farming purposes. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10½ loose sheets, 2 ft. in 1 wooden and 1 steel filing case. SW. room (Bldg. B). (11)

260. ALLOTMENT RECORD, Feb. 1937 to date. Indian land allotment record blanks, partly filled, giving statistical record of individual, name of heir and heirship share, and record of Indian lands leased to aliens. (Filed numerically. (Daily official.) 14 x 16 loose-leaf books, 3 in., on desk. SW. room (Bldg. B). (15)

261. ALLOTMENT BOOK, n. d. Record of allotments giving allotment number, name, and description of land. (Never.) 8½ x 14 vols., 2 in., on wooden shelf. Dirty, torn, bindings broken. SW. vault (Bldg. B). (6)

Buildings and Building Equipment

262. PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS BOOK 1912 - 1919. Contains oiled silk plats and blueprints, correspondence, bids, contracts, specifications of building constructions, heating plant, ventilation, etc., pertaining to building new schoolhouse dormitory at Greenwood in 1912. Plats of roads surveyed in Charles Mix County and blueprint of the highway system in 1919. Plats and plans of buildings, chicken-coops, corn-cribs, proposed line for Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad across Charles Mix County,

and one map of Lake Andes. (Never.) 17 x 20 loose-leaf books, 1 in., in part of wooden box No. 11. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (108)

263. MAPS AND BLUEPRINTS, Mar. 1934 to date. Maps and blueprints of reservation road projects in district, e. g. of maintenance and graveling. (Irregularly, official.) 2 x 20 rolls, 1 ft. 6 in., on desk. E. central room (Bldg. B). (21)

Supplies and Farm Stock

264. ISSUE SHEETS AND MARRIAGE RECORD, 1835 - 1933. Issue sheets of relief stores, material relative to Niobrara, Nebraska, Ponca-Santee station, book of cattle, issued in 1907; encumbrance records of 1919 and 1920; list of legal marriages giving names of contracting parties, date of marriage, place of, and by whom. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, envelopes, loose-leaf books, and loose sheets, 1 ft. 3 in., in wooden box No. 38. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (113)

265. VOUCHERS AND REQUISITIONS, 1884 - 1914. Form 5-342, vouchers for open market purchases from Indians; form 5-334, vouchers for transportation; form 5-335d, cash voucher for traveling expenses; form 5-330b, voucher or receipt roll of irregular employees; form 5-155c, quarterly returns of medical property (used and on hand); form 5-139, requisitions for authority to honor checks by Indians for living needs as specified; and correspondence with Washington headquarters and individuals relative to general agency matters and administration. Also miscellaneous forms. (Never.) 3½ x 8 and 8½ x 11 folded forms and loose sheets. 6 ft., in wooden box No. 21. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (28)

266. INVOICES, 1887 - 1913. Invoices of goods and supplies purchased and received by the agency, showing amount, quantity, cost, and weight. Filed subjectively. (Never.) 8 x 11 loose sheets, 4 ft. 6 in., in book-type letter file. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (61)

267. INVOICE AND RETURNS OF MEDICAL PROPERTY, 1914 - 1915. Form 5-327, medical property invoice for contract supplies delivered at Indian warehouse; and form 5-155b, return report of medical property by physician. Filed subjectively. (Never.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, 3 in., in book-type letter file. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (58)

268. REQUISITIONS AND SERVICE RECORDS OF CARS, ETC., Mar. 1934 to date. Requisitions by road engineer for supplies and road equipment; service records of cars, trucks, and tractors, showing cost, work performed, gas and oil used, repairs, etc., for each day of month. (Seldom, official.) 8 x 10½ loose sheets, 2 in., in drawer of form cabinet. E. central room (Bldg. B). (20)

269. RATION ISSUES, n. d. Entries of rations issued to old people. (Never.) 9 x 14 vols., 1 in., on top of cabinet. Dirty, bindings broken. E. central room (Bldg. B). (19)

Military Activities

270. SPECIAL REPORT OF VALUABLE MATERIAL, 1837 - 1874. Old records containing letters written in longhand by Thomas B. Boyd, U. S. Sub-Indian Agent at Large from Prarie Du Chene, Green Bay, and Turkey River, Wisconsin, and other places. Application of Charles Henry and other Indian Scouts for pension papers; Army discharge papers written on parchment; and related correspondence. (Never.) 9 x 12 envelopes and 11 x 16 vols., 2 in., in office safe. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (101)

Education

271. REPORTS, APPLICATIONS, ETC., 1885 - 1925. Form 5-143, monthly report of public schools having Indian pupils in attendance; form 5-141, school statistics accompanying annual reports; form 5-307, statement of issues and expenditures at school; form 5-33a and b, abstract of cash voucher of receipt rolls; annual school census report of various schools; monthly public school report by inspector; form 5-246, quarterly school report by inspector; applications for enrollments in non-reservation schools; detailed daily program of school for each grade; form 5-144, applications for public school contracts; form 5-262a, authority requesting to expend funds for schools; report of Indian pupils in mission schools; form 5-143a, teachers' quarterly report of attendance of Indian pupils in public schools; form 5-086, proposals for bids for goods and supplies needed at schools; form 5-241, reports of expenditures under authorities; form 5-243, reports of farming operations at schools; and related correspondence. 9 x 11 loose sheets, 1 ft. 6 in., in 6 book-type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (70)

Industries and Employment

272. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT RECORDS, 1883 - 1902; 1932. Record of Indians on reservation giving earnings, orders of goods received and balances; record of white employees showing occupation, date enrolled, compensation, termination, statistical data, and remarks. (Never.) 8 x 10 and 14 x 17 vols., 3 in., on wooden shelf. SW. vault (Bldg. B). (4)

273. WEEKLY REPORTS AND OFFICE ORDERS, Apr. 1925 - Sept. 1930. Form 5-372d, farmers weekly report showing work performed daily during week and related correspondence. Filed numerically. (Never.) 8 x 10½ and 8½ x 13 loose sheets and loose-leaf books, 3 in., on wooden shelf and in book-type letter file. SW. vault (Bldg. B). (3)

274. WEEKLY REPORTS, Mar. 5, 1934 to date. Weekly report forms of labor and activities on road construction. Daily report for the week, showing number of men, hours worked each day, and progress made. (Seldom, official.) 8½ x 11 loose sheets, 3 in., in book-type letter file. E. central room (Bldg. A). (17)

275. INDIAN EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORKS PROGRESS REPORTS, ETC., May 1936 to date. Form 8, weekly group progress reports for ECW giving project number, man-days, units projected, completed during week, and labor data; weekly time sheets; and form 5-746, monthly labor time report. Filed numerically by project. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 in., in desk drawer. NE. room (Bldg. B). (23)

Miscellaneous

276. MISCELLANEOUS FORMS, VOUCHERS, ABSTRACTS, SCHEDULES, STATEMENTS, APPLICATIONS, INVENTORIES, CLAIMS, RECEIPTS, AGREEMENTS, REPORTS, RECORDS, ESTIMATES, LEASES, MEMORANDA, AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1865 - 1934. The following forms and titles are found in these records: 1746A, annual statement of disbursing accounts; 1746c, list of checks paid; 1-280, oath of Indians taken when entering duties; 5-001, abstract "a" to property return, articles received and purchased on open market by agent; 5-002, abstract "b" to property return, articles received from contractors or by assignments; 5-003, abstract "c" to property return, articles received from various sources; 5-004, abstract "d" to property return, issues to Indians; 5-005, abstract "e" to property return, articles sold to employees; 5-006a, abstract "f" to property return, articles expended; 5-010, abstract of cash disbursements; 5-020, bond by Sioux Falls bank in order to receive agency money deposits; 5-047, time reports; 5-063, contract agreements; 5-063b, enclosures; 5-081, contract for goods or supplies; 5-082, contracts for goods or supplies; 5-082a, articles of agreement for delivery of goods and supplies; 5-083, contracts between U. S. and individuals or corporations; 5-085, proposals for bids for supplies; 5-090, estimates of goods and supplies required for the coming year; 5-092, quarterly estimate of funds needed at agency; 5-094, estimates of medical supplies required for the coming year; 5-099, school books and supplies; 5-086, proposals for bids for supplies; 5-115, quarterly cash account; 5-119, government bills of lading; 5-129, abstracts of individual Indian bank accounts; 5-134, duplicate receipts for beef and beef cattle delivered at the agency; 5-135, duplicate certificate of inspection; 5-138, descriptive statement of school children (transfers); 5-140, descriptive statement of Government buildings; 5-155, return of public property of agency or school; 5-155a, return of medical property; 5-155b, quarterly return of public property; 5-155c, quarterly return of medical property; 5-171, license to trade with Indians issued to merchants; 5-179, affidavit as to lawful heirs; 5-180, farming and grazing lease; 5-180a, grazing leases to aliens; 5-210, receipt for beef and beef cattle delivered at agency; 5-213, receipt acknowledging payment of allotment shares; 5-240, report changes in employees; 5-241, reports of changes of school employees; 5-242, report of employees in the service; 5-243, quarterly report of school employees; 5-243b, dental record; 5-245, report of changes in U. S. Indian police service; 5-248, monthly sanitary report; 5-249, monthly school employees report; 5-250, report of supplies received, issued and on hand; 5-251, quarterly school report; 5-252, report of irregular employees at agency; 5-262, authority to disbursing officer to expend; 5-265, copy of annuity pay roll; 5-276, requisitions for blanks and blank books; 5-279, requisition for stationery for fiscal year; 5-286, voucher of individual Indian lease money; 5-300, weekly statement of public funds; 5-301, monthly statement of public funds; 5-302, monthly statements of deposits; 5-305, record of all contracts at agency; 5-306, monthly statement of indebtedness; 5-307, statement of issues and expenditures for schools; 5-310, abstract "D" to property return issues to Indians; 5-310a, abstract "D" form, occasional issues to Indians; 5-310b, abstract "D" property, issues to Indians annuity goods; 5-310d abstract "D" property form 4 weekly issues to Indians; 5-311 abstract "D" property, issues eg-subsistence needs; 5-315b abstract "F" to property return, issues to buildings; 5-316 abstract "F" property, articles and supplies expended for quarter; 5-320 schedule and voucher

for land and timber sales; 5-325 claims (invoices) supplies and equipment; 5-330 voucher, cash, payroll of employees; 5-330b voucher, receipt roll of irregular employees; 5-332 voucher, cash, i. e., lease money received; 5-334 voucher, cash, for transportation or payroll of freight; 5-335a voucher, cash, miscellaneous purchases i. e., rent, electric, water, etc.; 5-340b vouchers, certified for open market purchases; 5-342 voucher, cash, open market purchases from the Indians; 5-396 lease record cards; 5-397 lease record cards; 5-639 journal voucher, miscellaneous (field journal voucher); 5-702 stores, record card (detail of stores, cost, etc.); 5-703 fixed property record cards; 5-937a lease receipts; 1-006 copies of bids received; 5-33a cash receipt roll; 5-34a voucher abstract "A" for open market purchases. (Rarely, official.) Variously sized volumes, folders, envelopes and cards, 9 ft., in wooden file boxes. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (25)

277. OLD BOOKS, 1882 - 1916. School record book (name of school not given except as Government school); list of Indians who are entitled to inherit in various Indian estates and the amount to which they are entitled; approved hearings of Santee and Ponca Indians and Santee and Ponca inherited interests, giving dates of death of incumbents and dates of final settlement of estate and how settled; daily diary of events at Santee Agency; daily record of correspondence and record of trespass complaints, with description and amount of damages. (Never.) 8 x 10 and 8 x 14 vols., 1 ft., in part of wooden box No. 10. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (110)

278. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS, VOUCHERS, ETC., 1897 - 1932. Statistical report and census of Yankton, Ponca, and Santee for the year 1922; Form S29c, standard certificate of deaths; official receipts for various payments and goods; requests for leave of absence of employees and record of same; Form 5-627, advance of funds report; Form 5-626, allotment of funds; lists of deposits for Yankton schools; Form 5-085, public school contracts; Form 5-372d, farmer's report; official certificate of appointment of agents; estimate of goods and supplies for schools; sales of rations to employees report; petitions for sales of allotted lands; bids for sale of lands; abstract of vouchers of articles expended and abstract of voucher for articles received from contractors; and annuity payroll of Yankton Sioux. (Never.) 5 x 6 and 9 x 18 folders, envelopes, covers, bundles, and loose sheets, 6 ft., in paste-board box No. 26. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (89)

279. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS, RECORDS, STATEMENTS, ETC., 1906 - 1912. Examinations of Indians applying for leasing privileges free of departmental control; bank statements; check stubs; statement of public funds; estimate of needs for Santee Indian School; report of court costs incurred by drunken Indians; administrative and personal correspondence relative to same. (Never.) 6 x 9 loose sheets, 10 ft., in wooden box No. 47. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (94)

280. REPORTS, 1915 - 1917. Report of annual estimated loss of supplies of agency, analyzed report of liabilities of Yankton Indian school and agency, and related correspondence. (Never.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, 3 in., in book-type letter file. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (63)

281. APPLICATIONS, REPORTS, ETC., 1917 - 1921. Form 5-204, applications for pro rata shares of trust fund and reason why application or request is made; Form 5-360, application for Sioux benefit; report of superintendent of Indians who moved from Yankton Agency to Santee Agency, and related correspondence. (Never.) 9 x 11 loose sheets, 2 ft., in 8 book type letter files. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (57)

282. PURCHASE ORDERS, VOUCHERS, ETC., 1927 - 1932. Form 5-367b, general purchase orders; standard form 1034, public vouchers for purchases and services other than personal; form 5-397, lease record cards; case histories of American Red Cross Indian drought relief; form 5-720, requisitions for store issues under Indian drought relief. (Never.) 5 x 8 and 8 x 12 cards and loose sheets, 4 ft., in wooden box No. 14. Dirty. W. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (43)

LITTLE EAGLE

STANDING ROCK INDIAN AGENCY
LITTLE EAGLE SUB-AGENCY
Farm Agent's Residence

The Standing Rock Indian Reservation, with headquarters at Fort Yates, North Dakota, comprises at present the territory known as Sioux County in North Dakota and Carson County in South Dakota. It is situated west of the Missouri River, with the Cannon Ball and Cedar Rivers as the northern boundary. The Grand River runs through the center of the southern portion. Including the substation at Fort Yates, the reservation is divided into seven districts, as follows: agency substations at Cannon Ball, North Dakota; Shields, North Dakota; Bullhead, South Dakota; Little Eagle, South Dakota; Wakpala, South Dakota; and Kenal, South Dakota. Substations are so located that they conform to the natural groupings of the Indians' homes and farms.

The official in charge of the Little Eagle sub-agency is known as a farm agent. Most records are sent to the office at Fort Yates, North Dakota.

283. BIRTH AND DEATH REPORTS, June 1912 to date. Form 5-241A, death reports, showing name, age, sex, marital status, degree of blood, tribe, date, place, and cause of death, medical attention name of mother, and Reverend's name and mission; form 5-241, birth reports, showing name, sex, degree of blood, tribe, date of birth, place of birth, and name of mother. (Occasionally, official.) 3 x 5½ cards, 6 in., in wooden cabinet. North side. (3)

284. INDIVIDUAL FOLDERS, Dec. 1919 to date. Form 15-180, farm and grazing lease, showing lease and allotment number, tribe, name of lessor, name of lessee, description of land, acreage, terms of lease, amount to be paid by lessor, signatures of lessor and witness, and notarization; a surety bond guaranteeing payment of lease, signatures of lessee and surety witness, and receipt for payment of check and allotment money paid to Indian and his signature. Correspondence with Indians, other agencies, main office at Fort Yates, N. Dak., and merchants regarding leases, allotments, needs of Indian families, rating, etc. Filed alphabetically.

(Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of wooden filing case. N. side. (2)

285. LAST WILL AND TESTAMENTS, Dec. 1920 to date. Form 5-109, showing name of Indian, tribe, statement of desire that debts be paid, statement of bequests, signature of Indian, date, and signatures and addresses of two witnesses. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 1 in., on top of wooden filing cabinet. N. room, 1st floor. (14)

286. RECORD OF COURT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Oct. 1930 - Oct. 1935. Form 5-362B, showing name of agency, district, date of trial, charge or complaint, name of complaining party, answer or plea, date of arrest, officer's name, names and addresses of witnesses for Government and defense, findings, sentence, signature, of judge, name of interpreter, sentence, place of confinement, and amounts paid to prisoner or wife and other members of family for labor performed while under sentence, etc. Filed chronologically. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden drawer. N. room, 1st floor. (19)

287. GENERAL PURCHASE ORDERS, Oct. 1935 to date. Form 5-367F, showing names of agency and Indian, item wanted, amount signed by supervisor, and date; certificate of dealer showing quantity, articles, unit price, total cost, cash payment signatures of firm, date, address, and two witnesses; certificate of inspector. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 6 in., in wooden drawer. N. room, 1st. floor. (10)

288. PERMITS, Sept. 1935 to date. Form 5-930, To sell livestock, showing name of Indian, kind of livestock, permit number, purchaser's name, and date of permit. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 loose sheets, 1 in., in wooden cabinet. N. side. (5)

289. REPORTS, Aug. 1935 - Nov. 1936. Form 5-367E, farmers' reports of cash payment, showing account number, name, marital status, balance, amount recommended, condition of health, for what purpose desired, date of request, and signature of farmer; form 5-367D, report of funds taken into account showing account number, date, name, for what purpose check was issued and amount. Filed chronologically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 9 loose sheets, 3 in., in wooden cabinet. N. side. (4)

290. WPA RECORDS, Oct. 1935 to date. Records consisting of proposed projects, lists of eligible workers, materials on hand, equipment available, etc. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in wooden drawer. N. room, 1st floor. (9)

291. AFFIDAVIT, Nov. 1936 to date. In support of a claim of loss, showing jurisdiction, dates, name of Indian, number and head of livestock lost, course of loss after arrival in said jurisdiction not due to carelessness or negligence of anyone, signature of two witnesses and Indian, and notary seal. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 1 in., in wooden drawer. N. room, 1st floor. (13)

292. AGREEMENT TO REIMBURSE, Nov. 1936 to date. Form 5-269 showing purchase authority, number, year, subject matter of agreement, item, amount, brand or description of stock, total, date due, amount and total. All

letters in said stock are to remain in the name of the U. S. Government until all payments are made and are signed by parties and witnesses concerned, and dated. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in wooden drawer. N. room, 1st floor. (7)

293. CLOTHING ALLOWANCE LISTS, Nov. 1936 to date. Form 5-720A, used when clothing is issued to Indians, showing name, date, purpose, quantity issued, approval of superintendent, delivery by farm agent and signature of Indian or his witness. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 6 in., on top of wooden cabinet. N. room, 1st floor. (18)

294. FARM AGENT'S WEEKLY REPORT, Nov. 1936 to date. Showing the progress of the station activities such as clubs, livestock association, personal, food stuffs and clothing on hand, issued and received, old age pension, Resettlement, etc. Filed chronologically. (Weekly, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 3 in., on top of wooden cabinet. N. room, 1st. floor. (8)

295. GENERAL FILE, Nov. 1936 to date. Containing receipts, school rolls, educational letter folder, Resettlement records, clientele lists, ration lists, old age pension, disability data, monthly allowance lists, livestock records, and feed and seed loan receipts. Filed subjectively. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft., in wooden drawer. N. room, 1st. floor. (15)

296. INDIVIDUAL ACCOUNT LEDGER, July 1936 to date. Of trust funds; also farmer's ledger sheets showing name, age, account number, payment received, balance, date, check number, and report on funds taken into account. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, 2 in., in wooden cabinet. N. side. (6)

297. ISSUES TO INDIANS, Nov. 1936 to date. Showing name of Indian, date, purpose, quantity, articles, unit price, total value, approval by superintendent, delivery by farm agent, and signature of Indian or his witness. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 6 in., on top of wooden cabinet. N. room, 1st. floor. (17)

298. PUBLIC VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES AND SERVICES OTHER THAN PERSONAL, Nov. 1936 to date. Standard form 1034, showing the department bureau, or establishment, appropriation title or service, payees name and address, number and date of order, date of delivery or service, quantity of articles or service, unit price, amount, notations, total, signature of payee and title. Filed chronologically. (Semi-monthly, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 3 in., in wooden drawer. N. room, 1st floor. (12)

299. RECORD OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, Dec. 1936 to date. Showing date of receipt or disbursement, name of receiver, what account, kind received, and weight. Filed chronoligically. (Daily, official.) 10½ x 16 vols., 10 in., on top of wooden cabinet. N. room, 1st. floor. (16)

300. REPORTS AND INSTRUCTIONS, Jan. 1936 to date. Weekly police report on office calls, showing action taken and results obtained in regard to the request of Indian. Also letters of instruction from head office at Fort Yates. Filed numerically and chronologically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 loose sheets, 1 ft., in drawer of wooden filing case. N. side. (1)

301. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH, Jan. 1937. Form 8-209F, showing place of birth, county, state, registration number, township, village, full name, address, personal and statistical particulars, medical certificate of death, statement of occupation, cause of death, and further statements of physician. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 2 in., in wooden drawer. N. room, 1st floor. (11)

LOWER BRULE

CROW CREEK INDIAN AGENCY
LOWER BRULE SUB-AGENCY

(A) Office Bldg.
(B) Council Bldg.

In 1924 the Crow Creek and Lower Brule Indian Reservations were combined for administrative purposes with headquarters at Fort Thompson on the Crow Creek Reservation. The agency at Lower Brule, which had existed since 1876, became a sub-agency. A farm agent, clerk, physician, judge, and two policemen make up the personnel at the sub-agency.

About a third of the Lower Brule records were destroyed by a tornado in 1924. The so-called useless papers are sent to the Crow Creek Agency. Monthly and annual reports are submitted to Washington.

302. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1876 - 1915. With officials and Washington headquarters. (Never.) 10 x 12 and 10 x 14 vols., folders, envelopes, bundles, and letter files, 33 ft., on shelf, in 4 wooden boxes, and on floor. Damaged by rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. Old vault and storeroom, 2d floor (Bldgs. A and B). (7, 2)

303. CASH BOOKS, 1887 - 1888; 1890 - 1891; 1893 - 1894; 1900 - 1915. Representing sales and trades made with Indians. (Never.) 10 x 14 vols., 2 ft. 5 in., on shelf and on top of wooden boxes. Damaged by rodents, handling, faulty containers; dirty, brittle, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. Old vault and storeroom, 2d floor (Bldgs. A and B). (4, 5)

304. PAY ROLLS AND VOUCHERS, 1887 - 1911. (Never.) 10 x 12 and 14 x 18 vols., and envelopes, 5 ft., on floor. Damaged by handling; dirty, ink faded. Vault (Bldg. A). (1)

305. MAPS AND BLUEPRINTS, 1910 to date. Maps of Lower Brule Indian Reservation and blueprints of buildings on reservation. (Never.) 18 x 24 loose sheets, 1 ft., on top of cupboard and on floor. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded. Old vault (Bldg. A). (3)

306. SECRETARY'S MINUTE BOOK, 1912 - 1914. Record of both finances and organization of an unknown club. (Never.) 8 x 14 vols., 1 in., on floor. Brittle, bindings broken, ink faded. Storeroom, 2d floor (Bldg. B). (6)

PIERRE

EXAMINER OF INHERITANCE AND INDIAN SERVICE AT LARGE
Court House and Post Office Bldg.
Huron and Capitol Aves.

This office was established in 1914; headquarters were moved from the Rosebud Indian Reservation to Pierre in 1930.

307. ANNUITY PAY ROLL, April 28, 1903. Shows names of Indians who have received payments (copy). The sheets appear to be torn from a ledger. (Never.) 15 x 20 sheets. Ink faded. R. 304. (44)

308. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP OF CENSUS AND INDEX BOOKS REPRESENTING ALL RESERVATIONS, 1914 - 1915, 1923 - 1936. (Daily, official.) 8 x 14 vols., 4 ft., on top of a desk. Papers dirty, torn, and ink faded. R. 304. (45)

309. VOUCHERS, WEEKLY AND MONTHLY REPORTS, AND CHECK SLIPS, 1926 to date. Mostly travel vouchers; copies of reports sent to Washington. Numerically filed. (Occasionally, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 1 ft., in wooden filing case. R. 304. (47)

310. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND RETAINS OF ROSEBUD, CROWCREEK, AND PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATIONS, April 1928 to date. Retains of Examiners' reports and related correspondence. Numerically filed by allotment or identification numbers. (Daily, for probating wills of deceased Indians.) 10 x 12 folders, 16 ft., in wooden filing case. Papers torn. R. 304. (46)

311. GENERAL INFORMATION, 1928 to date. Appraisments, retains, circulars, and correspondence with Indian agencies. Numerically filed by allotment or identification numbers. (Regularly, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 16 ft., in wooden and steel filing cases. R. 304. (48)

INDIAN FIELD EXTENSION SERVICE
U. S. Court House and Post Office
Cor. Capitol Ave. and Huron St.

This office was established Oct. 1935; there have been no reorganizations and there are no lost archives.

312. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, VOUCHERS, AND CIRCULARS, Aug. 1935 to date. Filed by subject. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 1 ft., in lower drawer of desk. R. 301. (49)

PIERRE INDIAN SCHOOL
Administration Bldg.

The Indian School at Pierre, located three miles from the main business section of Pierre, South Dakota, was opened October 1, 1890. It has continued without marked administrative change to date.

From 1891 to 1907 the agency office was housed in a building which is now used as a girls dormitory.

313. FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1891 to date. Filed according to the Office of Indian Affairs decimal classification scheme. Indexed. (Current, daily; non-current, seldom, official.) Variously sized vols., folders, envelopes, covers, & cash files, 41 ft., on wooden shelves and 4 filing cases. Older records damaged by water, bindings broken, ink faded, disarranged. Basement R. and northwest office. (4, 3)

314. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS TO UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1905 to date. Filed according to the Office of Indian Affairs decimal classification scheme. Indexed. (Current, daily; non-current, seldom, official.) Variously sized folders, vols., & envelopes, 49 ft. 6 in., in 12 filing cases & on wooden shelves. Basement & South R. (2, 1)

PINE RIDGE

PINE RIDGE INDIAN AGENCY
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

(A) Agency Office Bldg.
(B) Old Jail Bldg.
(C) Commissary Bldg.
(D) Courthouse.

The Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, the largest of the Sioux reservations, was established in 1878, the agency office being located at Pine Ridge, on the southern edge and near the west side of the reservation. The four counties of Washington, Washabaugh, Shannon, and Bennett are included within the reservation, which comprises approximately three million acres of semi-arid land.

The reservation is, for administrative purposes, divided into seven districts with an Indian assistant in charge of each. The headquarters for these districts, called farm stations, occupy a farm office, a commissary for the issuance of rations, a house and a garage for the farmer, and other necessary buildings. At six of these stations there is also stationed either a field nurse or a field doctor.

Brule and Oglala bands of Sioux and Northern bands of Cheyenne Indians are at Pine Ridge.

All papers are retained at this office, whether considered useless or not. Reports are sent regularly to Washington.

Indexes

315. INDEX TO INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS ACCOUNTS, 1922 to date. Showing names of Indians, allotment and account number, district, and dates of birth, death, and marriage. (Daily, official.) 12 x 14 loose-leaf books, 3 in., on top of clerk's desk. Damaged by handling. Bank room (Bldg. A). (57)

316. LEASE INDEX CARDS, 1925 to date. Giving name of lessee, residence, name of lessor or allottee, date of expiration of lease, and amount of land leased under contract. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 folders, 2 ft., in 2 drawers of filing cases. Dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (76)

317. CARD REFERENCE FILE, 1935 to date. Showing name of defendant, his address, charge, court, date, remarks, and, if closed case, the sentence. Filed chronologically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 5 cards, 2 ft., in drawer of wooden card cabinet. S. room (Bldg. A). (67)

318. CARD REFERENCE FILE FOR WPA WORKERS, 1935 to date. Showing name, number in family, county, and marital status. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 5 cards, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of wooden card cabinet. NW. room, Agency relief office (Bldg. B). (146)

319. FILING OR INDEX CARDS, May 1, 1935 to date. Showing allotment number, names of lessee, lessor, and heirs; grazing permit including month, day, year, and period of contract; number of dollars received per annum; and section, range, township, and number of acres leased. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 4 x 6 folders, 12 ft., in 6 drawers of filing cases. Dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (89)

General and Statistical

320. CENSUS BOOKS, 1879 to date. Old census records of Indians of the Porcupine and Wounded Knee Districts. Filed alphabetically. (Older records, never: current records, daily, official.) Variously sized vols. and loose-leaf books, 11 ft. 6 in., in 2 wooden boxes, in drawer of filing case, and on floor. Damaged by water, vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, bindings broken, and ink faded. Attic and NE. room (Bldgs. A and C). (10, 72, 276)

321. CENSUS OF THE INDIANS OF PINE RIDGE RESERVATION, June 30, 1904. Showing number, Indian and English names, districts over the reservation, sex, relationship, and age. (Daily, official.) 8 x 13 loose-leaf book, 3 in., on top of clerk's desk. Damaged by handling. NE. room (Bldg. A). (69)

322. BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS, 1915 - 1931. Reports and correspondence; petitions; and contracts between Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions and the U. S. Dept. of Interior, for the education of Indian pupils in the mission schools on the Rosebud and Pine Ridge Indian Reservations. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 6 in., on floor. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (185)

323. STATISTICS, 1918 to date. Statistical records and reports, historical data, and records of tribal relations, Indian customs, voting, tribal and school censuses, marriages, births, and deaths; also reports from physicians, field or outing matrons, farmers, day school inspectors, school supervisor, etc. Filed numerically by file guide. (Older records, rarely; current records, daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 8 ft., in 3 drawers of steel filing cases. Damaged by handling, torn. Attic and vault. (Bldg. A). (115, 96)

324. CENSUS SHEET, 1920. Reports showing total number of mixed-blood Indians, full-blood, male and female, and ages. (Never.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 8 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (182)

325. PINE RIDGE SCHOOL CENSUS, 1922 - 1923; 1932; 1934 - 1936. Showing name of child, degree of Indian blood, district in which each child resides, age, names of parents or guardian, date of birth, school attending, and grade of each pupil. Filed chronologically. (Older records, never: current records, rarely, official.) Variously sized folders and loose-leaf books, 11 in., on floor and in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (189, 170, 238)

326. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, 1927 - 1935. Correspondence with other departments and establishments, publicity statistics, annual reports, and statistical records and reports. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 3 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (109)

327. GENERAL AND STATISTICAL, 1928 - 1932. Consisting of unclassifiable criticisms, miscellaneous correspondence between superintendent of agency and Washington office, letters to Indian Office, status file of individual Indians, and personal correspondence of superintendents. Also records under the following headings: publications, legislation, and departmental relations with three sub-headings: agricultural, interior, and justice. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 3 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (114)

328. TRIBAL RELATIONS AND INDIAN CUSTOMS, 1928. Records pertaining to convocations, conferences, feasts, fiestas, dances, languages, marriages, form of government, patents, and trademarks; organizations interested in Indians, such as federation, board and commission, Bureau of Catholic Indian missions, Indian Rights Association, and administration and control. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official,) 10 x 12 folders, 3 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (113)

329. TRIBAL RELATIONS, 1932 to date. Correspondence and reports on negotiations with Indians on treaties, enrollments, citizenships, degree of Indian blood, tribal rolls, councils and acts of tribal councils, elections, delegations, petitions, adoptions, and business committees. Filed numerically. (Daily, official,) 10 x 12 folders, 7 ft. 6 in., in 3 drawers of steel filing case. SE. vault (Bldg. A). (95)

330. MEETINGS, 1933. Reports on Federal activities, seizure of alcohol, securing office space for Supervisor of Census, surplus property; minutes of meetings; survey of storage for motor vehicles; resignation of officers, savings reports of Federal Business Association Activities; map of districts; and records relative to Government officers. Filed according to file guide. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 3 ft. 2 in., in filing case and in wooden box. Damaged by handling, dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (251)

331. ADVERTISEMENTS AND PENDING PERMITS, 1936 to date. For allotment acres and description, giving township and range; letters of pending

permits for approval by the Indian Office, Washington, D. C., showing year, number of lessor, name, and unit number. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 12 x 14 folders, 3 ft., in drawer of filing case. Dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (85)

332. FAMILY RECORDS, July 1, 1936 to date. Reports on each family that has been interviewed by the social worker on this reservation, showing name, date of birth, deaths, residence, address, and family history. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 14 ft., in 7 drawers of steel filing cases. SW. room (Bldg. B). (144)

Administration and Control

333. CORRESPONDENCE, 1886 - 1928; 1932 - 1933. With superintendents of agencies, guardians, and Commissioner of Indian Affairs, relative to closing of schools, transfer of children to other schools, football engagements, condemned property, educational loans, applications for enrollment, and work carried on by the Indian Service; including telegrams. Filed chronologically. (Rarely, official.) Variously sized vols., folders, envelopes, loose-leaf books, and bundles. 104 ft. 6 in., in 16 open wooden boxes, on top of filing case, and on floor. Damaged by water, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. Attic and back vault (Bldgs. A and C). (1, 46, 301)

334. VOUCHERS, 1879 - 1926. For hauling supplies from the railroad to the agency, by Government employees going from one agency to another, and by visiting officials. (Never.) 10 x 12 and 10 x 14 vols., folders, and bundles, 53 ft., on 3 shelves. Damaged by water, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. Attic (Bldg. C). (8)

335. OLD CORRESPONDENCE, 1893. With officials at Washington, D. C., relative to the approval of reports of irregular school employees. (Daily, official.) 3 x 8 folded sheets (4), on open shelf. Dirty. Back vault (Bldg. A). (39)

336. REPORTS OF IRREGULAR EMPLOYEES, 1893 and 1907. Who were employed at the Pine Ridge Indian Agency, listing the type of employment, rate of pay, amount paid, and time worked. (Daily, official.) 3 x 8 folded sheets (4), on open shelf. Dirty. Back vault (Bldg. A). (38)

337. CORRESPONDENCE, 1906 - 1908. From the Indian warehouse in Omaha, St. Louis, Chicago, and San Francisco, in regard to shipments made from these warehouses to the school for its maintenance and upkeep. (Never.) 4 x 8 bundles and paper packages, 5 ft. Damaged by handling; brittle, dirty, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (305)

338. EFFICIENCY RECORD OF EMPLOYEES, 1910 - 1913. Showing position, rate of pay, name of employee, where employed, race, and rating. (Daily, official.) 3 x 8 folded sheets, 6 in., on open shelf. Dirty. Back vault (Bldg. A). (40)

339. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE WITH GOVERNMENT TRAVELING AUDITOR, 1915 - 1924. Letters of explanation to the auditor regarding collection

of lease fees when leases are not completed for various reasons; letters concerning finance accounts, transfer of funds, and vouchers; reports of traveling expenses and general accounts; payments from outstanding liabilities, inventory and property accounting; funeral expenses to Indians; annual and sick leave; claims for compensation by injured employees; and leave regulations. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ envelopes, 6 in., on floor. Dirty, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (197)

340. TRANSPORTATION, 1917 - 1926. Reports of and requests for transportation of officials, employees, and children. Trips cover farmers' districts on reservation, and official trips of Indian service personnel on Government business. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (122)

341. COMMUNICATION, 1918 - 1930; 1932 - 1936. Reports of telephone service and rates; inspections and investigations; officers and employees official signatures; bonds of membership in associations and organizations; telegrams on mail matters; and records relative to telegraph service and rates, radio, newspaper clippings, destruction of correspondence and records, and route and poster information. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Older records, rarely; current records, daily, official.) 10 x 12 vols. and folders, 8 ft., in 3 drawers of steel filing cases. Damaged by handling. Attic and SE. vault (Bldg. A). (111, 101)

342. DISTRICT FARMER'S RECORDS AND LETTERS, Prior to 1918. To the agency and to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and the Secretary of the Interior, relative to reports of expenditures, loss of livestock, and suggestions. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 3 ft. 2 in., in wooden box. Dusty. Attic (Bldg. A). (283)

343. FARMER'S FILE, 1918 - 1935. Instructions from the superintendent of the agency to his district farmers, including checks sent to farmers to deliver to the Indians for their monthly allowances from their various allotments, showing check number, name of Indian for whom check was drawn, and amount. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of wooden filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (148)

344. ENTRANCE AND SEPARATION FROM DUTY, TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES, 1919 - 1920. Supplemental reports to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C., relative to temporary employment of Indians and the nature of their work. Also a notation on each classification as to skill, report on separation of temporary white employees, giving their names, residences, positions, salaries per year, dates of employment and discharge, and causes of separation from duty. Filed according to file guide. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 2 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (195)

345. LAW AND ORDER, INDIAN OFFICE, 1922 - 1929. Consisting of the following reports: special officer law enforcement, Federal acts of Congress, Indian police duties and instructions, attorneys and powers of attorney, offenses and crimes, notary public, business forms, etc. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (118)

346. MISCELLANEOUS PERSONNEL CORRESPONDENCE, 1922 to date. Concerning vacancies and other positions, leaves of absence, hours of labor, Federal employees' union, efficiency report, irregular employees, and miscellaneous matters. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (117)

347. TIME SHEETS, 1922. Of Government employees who worked at the agency, showing for each the date, days worked, age, regular or irregular employee, check number, and rate of pay. (Never.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 1 ft. 6 in., on top of filing case. Dirty, torn. Back vault (Bldg. A). (48)

348. PERSONNEL AND EX-PERSONNEL, 1923 to date. Status and ex-personnel files and applications for positions. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 12 ft., in 4 drawers of steel filing cases. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (116)

349. PERSONNEL (DISTRICT FARMERS), 1923 - 1926. Including sick and annual leave records, efficiency reports, and related correspondence. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 4 ft. ½ in., on top of empty boxes. Dirty, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (270)

350. AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE, 1925. With Commissioner of Indian Affairs in regard to financial status of Indians, and authorizations for Indians to receive medical and surgical attention at other than Government hospitals. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 4 ft., on floor. Dirty, scattered and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (202)

351. INDUSTRIAL SURVEY OF PINE RIDGE RESERVATION, 1925. Reports of families, showing names, allotment numbers, ages, degrees of Indian blood, status, schooling of both husband and wife, children, general health conditions, location and description of land, buildings, conditions, number of livestock and fowl, crops in the previous year, machinery owned, and general remarks. (Never.) 8½ x 10½ loose sheets, 2 ft., on floor. Dirty and scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (280)

352. VOUCHER FOR FREIGHT ROLL, 1926 - 1929. For wagon transportation, showing the name of freighter, character of supplies, number of pounds, rate per hundred, date of check or cash payment, and number or signature for cash. Also permit slips from the agency superintendent to haul freight. (Never.) 5½ x 11½ envelopes, 2 ft., on wooden shelf. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (176)

353. ADMINISTRATION AND CONTROL, 1927 - 1929. Night watchman's reports, U. S. Civil Service rules, regulations, and district and other official circulars; permits for hunting, fishing, and timber cutting, also to enter Indian territory; medical orders; and health and school rules and regulations. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 3 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (110)

354. WAREHOUSE CORRESPONDENCE, 1927 - 1930. With Indian warehouses in St. Louis, Chicago, and San Francisco, relative to shipment of supplies

as listed on the annual estimate for fiscal year. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (155)

355. CORRESPONDENCE WITH OTHER INDIAN AGENCIES, 1928 - 1930. With superintendent of the Rosebud, Crow Creek, Cheyenne, Arapaho, Fort Berthold, Shoshone, and Sisseton agencies relative to individual Indian moneys. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Dirty, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (154)

356. INFORMATION FROM OTHER DEPARTMENTS, 1929 - 1932. Decisions of the Comptroller General of the U. S. in regard to Sioux benefits; also slips of notation of money, derived from leased allotments, and deposited to the accounts of the Indians, giving their allotment numbers and the amount deposited in their favor. Filed chronologically by months. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 12 envelopes, 1 ft. 8 in., in pasteboard box. Dusty. Attic (Bldg. A). (286)

357. POLICIES, 1929 - 1931. Reports of Indian Office in regard to Indian trouble, trading with Indians, and liquor and drug traffic; establishment, reopening or abolishment of agencies; schools, changes in control, consolidation, removal, and jurisdiction of superintendent; communications, mail matter, penalty envelopes, postoffices, telegraph service, rates, department code, and telegrams (duplicates). Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (112)

358. APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS, 1930 - 1935. From people who are unaware that those in the Indian service are appointed through the Indian office, provided they have taken and passed a Civil Service examination. Some of the applications are for common labor for young people, housekeepers for day schools, teaching positions, matron's position, and bus drivers. Filed chronologically by years. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 8 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (208)

359. PROPERTY ACCOUNTS OF EMPLOYEES, 1930. Listing all property and equipment issued to Government employees for their use in homes, office buildings, school houses, rooms, etc., consisting of household utensils, beds, blankets, chairs, garden implements, classroom equipment, and office supplies. No filing arrangement. 8 x 10½ bundles, 2 ft., on floor. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (175)

360. APPROVED CASES, 1931 to date. Of the Indian Court, consisting of intoxication charges, petty larceny, family quarrels, and possession of liquor on reservation. Filed chronologically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 envelopes, 5 ft., on top of wooden table. Court room (Bldg. D). (15)

361. TELEGRAMS, 1931 - 1935. Form 1206A, Western Union blank, incoming and outgoing telegrams (duplicates). Filed chronologically by months. (Rarely, official.) 7 x 8½ bundles, 5 ft., on wooden shelf. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (204)

362. TESTIMONIES, 1931 to date. Showing the complaint, name of the plaintiff, defendant and witnesses, and the testimony of each. Complaints are made at the Special Officer's office and then submitted to the court where the testimonies are obtained and the case is tried. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 envelopes, 6 ft., in 3 drawers of filing case. Court room (Bldg. D). (11)

363. CONTRACTS OF MISSION SCHOOLS, 1932 - 1933. Made by Holy Rosary and St. Frances Missions, to educate Indian pupils. Also correspondence pertaining to transportation of pupils to schools. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, envelopes and bundles, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (143)

364. PAID TIME REPORTS, 1932 - 1934. Concerning services rendered by irregular employees, showing name of fund from which the salary is to be paid, month, name of employee, record of days worked, amount earned, and signature of foreman. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Occasionally, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 3 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (97)

365. PENDING CASES, 1932 to date. Of the Indian Court of Offenses. These records give the complaint, and testimonies of the defendant, plaintiff, and witnesses. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 envelopes, 2 ft., on top of wooden table. Court room (Bldg. D). (13)

366. POLICE RECORDS, 1933 to date. Forms filled out by each prisoner who is tried in this court, showing name, officers making arrest, reason for arrest, date placed in jail, district in which the prisoner lived, Federal or Indian Court, marital status, date sent to Federal jail, action taken by Federal court, date released, name of person releasing prisoner, number of days sentenced, and time served. (Daily, official.) 8½ x 10 loose sheets, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer on floor. Court room (Bldg. D). (14)

367. PUBLIC VOUCHERS, Apr. 1, 1933 to date. For purchases and services other than personal, and for reimbursement of travel and other expenses, including per diem. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 Columbia binding cases, 9 ft., on 4 wooden shelves. Vault. (Bldg. A). (23)

368. CORRESPONDENCE, MISCELLANEOUS, 1934 - June 1936. To the superintendent, asking for information about the reservation, criticising the agency, or writing general and personal letters. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 7 ft. 6 in., in 3 drawers of steel filing case. SE. vault (Bldg. A). (98)

369. POWERS OF ATTORNEY BONDING AGENT, 1934. Bonds for corporate surety, giving place of residence, city, and state; name of surety company, their place of residence, city, and state; amount of bond; day, month, and year; and signature of witnesses and agent for the bonding company (Quadruplets). (Rarely, official.) 12 x 14 folders, ½ in., in drawer of filing case. NE. room (Bldg. A). (78)

370. SURVEYS, TELEGRAMS, AND CONFIRMATION COPIES OF TELEGRAMS INCOMING AND OUTGOING, 1934 - 1935. Relative to various school changes, and confirmation copies of telegrams. Also correspondence with Government officials and the superintendent of the school. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 4 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (222)

371. PENDING CASES, Oct. 1935 to date. Reports and correspondence of the Federal Court pertaining to larceny, sale of liquor to Indians, possession of liquor, assault with deadly weapons, and minor cases. Reports contain the history of the defendant, witnesses, the case itself, and recommendation of sentence by the special officer. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 envelopes, 2 ft., in drawer of filing case. S. room (Bldg. A). (66)

372. POLICE BLOTTER, Jan. 1, 1935 to date. Record of all prisoners who are tried in this court, showing the arrests, names of prisoners, officers in charge offenses, terms, addresses, witnesses, and releases. Cases are of petty larceny, possession of liquor, family quarrels, intoxication, and adultery. (Daily, official.) $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 vol., $\frac{1}{2}$ in., in drawer of desk. Court room (Bldg. D). (12)

373. OFFICERS' DAILY REPORT, Jan. 1, 1936, to date. Of the activities and progress of each office in law and order office, showing officers' whereabouts during the day. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of filing case. S. room (Bldg. A). (65)

374. POWERS OF ATTORNEY WITH APPROVED PERMITS, 1936. Showing lessor's name, number, and unit number; records of Indian's name, allotment number, acres leased, and share of lease money of each Indian whose land is included in the lease; and acres, description, section, township, range, and lesser unit number of land leased (triplicate). Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 12 x 14 folders, 3 ft., in drawer of filing case. Dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (84)

375. ENGINEER SURVEY RECORDS, n. d. Engineer's daily notes of his survey of the reservation. (Never.) 10 x 12 bundles, 1 ft. 11 in., in 2 wooden boxes. Damaged by water, handling, dirty, torn, ink faded. Attic (Bldg. C). (3)

Finance and Accounts

376. FINANCE RECORDS, 1879 - 1926. Cash books, deposit slips, and bank statements. (Never.) Variously sized vols., folders and bundles, 25 ft., on 2 wooden shelves. Damaged by water, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. Attic (Bldg. C). (7)

377. OLD CASH ACCOUNTS, 1881 - 1906. Records pertaining to wage returned (duplicate), employees and police force in service, abstracts of disbursements, irregular employees and their receipt roll, vouchers of disbursements, changes in employees, traveling expense, open-market purchases, and vouchers for transportation. (Never.) 10 x 12 bundles and folded forms in pasteboard box. Damaged by water, rodents, handling, faulty containers, dirty, torn, and scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (124)

378. STATEMENT BOOKS 1897 - 1903. Of receipts and disbursements, listing from whom received, heads and amounts of appropriations, to whom paid, and date of each transaction. Record of contracts at the Indian Industrial School Agency, showing dates, from whom received, head and amount of each appropriation, and check number. (Never.) 10 x 14 and 11 x 16 vols. (4), 7½ in., on top of filing drawers and on floor. Dirty. Attic and back vault (Bldg. A). (256, 53)

379. CHECK BOOK STUBS, 1903 - 1913. For personal checks, and those written by the Assistant Treasurer for the agency. (Never.) Variously sized vols., 25 ft., in 3 open wooden boxes used as shelving. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty, and ink faded. Attic (Bldg. C). (6)

380. CLAIMS, 1904; 1917 - 1926. Records pertaining to Indian children born subsequent to Dec. 18, 1917; papers pertaining to the railroad accident near Chicago on the Northwestern Railroad in the spring of 1904, and the settlement of the claims of the Indians. (Never.) 8 x 10 bundles, 3 ft., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (282)

381. PATENT IN FEE, GENERAL, AND TRUST PERIOD CORRESPONDENCE, 1906 - 1921. Correspondence with people making inquiries regarding applications and Patent in Fees of certain Indians. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 2 in., on floor. Dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (188)

382. APPROPRIATIONS, 1907 - 1911; 1927. Records of authorities for the following items: Indian School support, repair and improvements in Indian schools, transportation, telegraphing, transportation of Indian school supplies, miscellaneous receipts, appropriation for water system, Indian money and proceeds of labor, salaries of assistant clerk and increase teacher, and supplies purchased by the Indian office for various Indian service warehouses to be delivered to various field offices for which purchase of articles was made, showing dealer's name and address, date of purchase, specifications of articles purchased, receipt at Indian warehouse, date of delivery, unit price, total, and signature of purchasing officer. (Never.) 8 x 11 and 10 x 10 bundles and books, 1 ft. 1 in., on floor. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (264, 179)

383. BANK STATEMENTS AND ACCOUNTS, 1908 - 1924. From banks throughout the Black Hills region of South Dakota, and in Nebraska, in which the Government had made deposits; individual Indian moneys account, monthly reports and correspondence, and statements of interest by semi-annual periods from the banks where money was on deposit. Filed chronologically by quarters. (Never.) 8 x 10½ envelopes, 4 ft. 6 in., in 3 wooden boxes. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (285)

384. CONTRACT PURCHASES, 1910 - 1912. Invoices of supplies purchased in open market and delivered at Indian warehouses to be paid for through the Indian office, showing name and address of firm, supplies bought, date of invoice, and name of agency school or tribe. (Never.) 8 x 11 book, 4 in., on floor. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, brittle, dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (260)

385. RECORD OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1911 - 1913. Giving date of receipt or disbursement, from whom received, to whom disbursed, on what account received or disbursed, voucher number, amount received or paid out; pupil and music accounts, showing names of pupils, music instructor, and paying clerk. (Never.) 10½ x 16 book, 2 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (263)

286. SCRATCH COPIES OF OLD ANNUITY PAY ROLL, prior to 1913. Showing name of Indian, amount and number of each check, name of person for whom the check was drawn, witness to signature, and date of birth and death. (Never.) 14 x 17 loose-leaf books, 8 in., on top of cabinet. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (293)

387. SCHEDULE OF HEARING FEES DUE, AND SOME THAT HAVE BEEN PAID, 1914 - 1918; June 20, 1924. Showing district, name of Indian, allotment number, estate, year and number of probate, amount of fee due, and the account number for determining ability to pay. (Never.) 20 x 22 loose-leaf books, 3 in. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (269)

388. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS CORRESPONDENCE AND FARMER'S WEEKLY REPORTS, 1915 - 1925. Correspondence with other agencies, schools, and Government institutions. Also farmer's weekly report for 1924 and 1925. (Never.) 10½ x 13 bundles, 5 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (271)

389. ABSTRACT OF INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS AND SPECIAL DEPOSITS, PAY ROLL OF INDIAN FREIGHTERS, AND SCHEDULE AND VOUCHERS FOR INDIVIDUAL LEASE MONEY, 1916 - 1919. For individual lease money, and employee's pay roll. Filed numerically. (Never.) 18 x 22 loose sheets and rolls, 5 in. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (268)

390. ANALYZED LIABILITIES AND VOUCHERED EXPENDITURES (CONTROLLING SHEET), 1916 - 1917. Of miscellaneous receipt class, showing order number, date, payee, buildings, repairs, rent, analysis, voucher and settlement numbers, and amount of expenditures for each month. Filed according to file guide. (Never.) 16 x 18 book, 3 in. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (257)

391. CHECK LIST ANNUITY PAY ROLL, 1916. Showing district, number, name, amount received, and date of payment. Filed chronologically by months. (Never.) 8 x 13 book forms, 4 in., on floor. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (281)

392. INDIAN SCHOOL CLUB, 1916 - 1922. Disbursements and receipts for the up-keep of the Indian School Club, showing dates, to whom paid, the amount, names of employees boarding at the club, number of meals, and the amount paid the club. (Never.) 8½ x 14 book, 1 ft. 6 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (258)

393. RECORD OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1916 - 1917. Under various funds and appropriations, showing date of receipt or disbursement, from whom received, to whom paid, on what account received or drawn, quarter, voucher number, and amount received and disbursed. (Never.) 10½ x 16 book, 2 in. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (252)

394. ANNUITIES, CLAIMS, SALES, 1917 - 1931. Records pertaining to payment to Indians, claims, and commutation of annuities and claims; vouchers or bills; supplies and stock; construction, personal service, freight and passenger transportation, public schools, and confiscation or destruction of public property. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, envelopes, and bundles, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (133)

395. BILLS, 1917 - 1923. Purchase order to any clothing store in Rapid City, authorizing students to purchase clothing not to exceed the stated amount; the bill is to be sent to the Indian school office for payment out of the Indian's Individual Money Account. Filed chronologically by months. (Never.) 4 x 7½ pockets, 3 ft., in 3 transfer cases. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (254)

396. OFFICIAL RECEIPTS, 1917 - 1934. Showing name of firm receiving goods, address, description, quantity, unit where goods were to be used, unit price, amount and funds from which goods are to be charged, official number of the U. S. Treasury check used for payment, name of bank on which check was drawn, date, and every article purchased for use of the Government and Indians in explanation of the transaction. Filed chronologically by months. (Rarely, official.) 8½ x 9 covers, 8 ft. 8 in., on 3 wooden shelves. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (203)

397. OFFICIAL BANK DEPOSITS, 1918 - 1924. Letters accompanying deposits in banks where the superintendent kept an official account, showing check number, name of bank on which the check was drawn, amount of each check, and the total amount of each deposit. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 3 ft. 7 in., on floor of dark alcove. Damaged by water, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (295)

398. REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS, 1918 - 1925. With Indians for potatoes, corn, and oats for seeding purposes. Each year the Government buys a certain amount of these products to distribute to the seven districts according to the population. Filed chronologically by months. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 12½ bundles, 8 in., on floor. Dirty, scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (206)

399. APPROPRIATION LEDGER, 1922 - 1924. Record of increase of compensation (Indian Service), treasury cash, disbursing officer's cash, date, Washington journal, voucher number, field journal voucher, allotments, appropriation symbol, and encumbrances. Filed chronologically by months and years. (Rarely, official.) 14 x 16½ ledger sheets, 2 in., on floor. Dirty, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (302)

400. BIDS; ETC., 1922 - 1927. For refrigerator for boarding school, gypsum wall board, wagon loaders, Reo casings and tubes, printer's supplies, lumber, police guns and ammunitions, stock cows, supplies for Christmas program, cement mixer, tires and tubes, and equipment of dairy barn; also reports to Finance Division and General Accounting Office. (Never.) 8 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (287)

401. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS, 1922 to date. Record of deposits of funds received from estates, land sales, leases, pro-rata shares, and Sioux Benefit moneys. Applications by students for funds, from their individual Indian money account. Filed alphabetically. (Older records, daily; current records, rarely, official.) 8 x 10 and 8 x 10½ folders, 6 ft. 3 in., in 5 drawers of filing cases and on floor. Damaged by handling; dirty, torn, scattered, and bindings broken. Bank room and attic (Bldg. A). (56, 216)

402. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS AND SPECIAL DEPOSITS WHICH HAVE BEEN CLOSED, 1922 to date. Records of closed accounts of individual Indians; records are re-opened when the Indian deposits additional money. Filed alphabetically. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 6 in., in 3 drawers of filing case. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, and dirty. Bank room (Bldg. A). (58)

403. SPECIAL DEPOSITS, 1922 to date. Of white men who have pending leases, and records of deposit fees which are required in advance of approval. A Government check is then drawn in favor of the Indian leaser. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of filing case. Bank room (Bldg. A). (59)

404. FUNDS, APPROPRIATIONS, 1924 - 1930. Estimates for the fiscal year for the following funds: trust, treaty, reimbursable, general supporting, transportation, and repair and improvement funds, as made by act of Congress for Department of Interior. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (121)

405. LIBERTY LOAN BONDS OF INDIANS, 1924. Reports on Form 5-097, addressed to the Secretary of Treasury, Division of Loans and Currency, stating the nature of the bonds, name of reservation agency, number of bond, amount, and name of Indian in whose favor it was purchased. Sent in exchange for coupon bonds. Also advice of shipment from the Chief, Division of Loans and Currency, Washington, D. C.; a list of names of Indians owning Liberty Loan Bonds which have been sold, and proceeds received and credited to the individual Indian money account, showing the name of the Indian, face value of the bonds he owned, and the net proceeds added to his account. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ loose-leaf books, 1 ft., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (205)

406. AUTHORIZED SPENDING OF MINORS' SIOUX BENEFIT MONEY AND PRO-RATA SHARES, 1925 - 1934. Authorization from the Indian Office, in Washington, D. C., giving permission for the superintendent to spend minor Indians' money for individual benefit. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 8 x 10 loose-leaf books, 2 in., on top of clerk's desk. Dirty. Bank room (Bldg. A). (64)

407. FILING FEE RECORD, 1925 - 1932. Showing name of lessee, amount of fee paid, allotment number of Indian leaser, and manner of payment, whether by cash, stamps, or personal check; also numbers of bank draft, cashier's check, and U. S. postal money order; and town from which issued. (Never.) 3 x 5 folders, 3 ft., in 2 drawers of filing case. Dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (81)

408. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, 1925 - 1930; 1934 - 1936. Records, including correspondence pertaining to receipt of goods, authorities for personal service, freight, passenger transportation, superintendent's travel, garnishment of funds, traveling expense, board, lodging, economy, payment of journal vouchers, official receipts, Treasury statements, Washington transactions, cash encumbrance, general and reimbursable accounts, annuities, claims, sales, and contracts. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 9 ft. 6 in., in 4 drawers of steel filing cases. Damaged by handling. Attic and SE. vault (Bldg. A). (102, 123)

409. MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO BILLS OF LADING, 1925 - 1928. Relative to delayed shipments due to misplaced bills of lading. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 1 ft., on floor. Dirty, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (169)

410. MISCELLANEOUS ENCUMBRANCES RECORD AND JOURNAL VOUCHER, 1925. Including information on appropriation title from which money was obtained, or purpose for which supplies were purchased, symbol number, liquidations, original entries and particulars, and the balance. Filed chronologically by months. (Never.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 4 in., in paper box. Damaged by handling, dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (291)

411. MONTHLY ALLOWANCES LIST, 1925 to date. Shows list of Indian names, amount drawn, their account, allotment, unallotted numbers, and districts where the Indians reside. Filed alphabetically. (Monthly, official.) 8 x 10 loose-leaf book, 2 in., on top of desk. Dirty. Bank room (Bldg. A). (62)

412. REIMBURSABLE PROPERTY RECORDS, 1925 to date. Ledger sheets showing all property bought from the reimbursable fund, name of Indian, agreement number, quantity of sale, value, balance on hand, and value. Entries are for a certain kind of property purchased, such as: home improvements and houses, cash and seed loans, and education. Filed alphabetically by districts. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 loose sheets in loose ring-binders (14), 1 ft., on wooden shelf. Center room, W. side (Bldg. A). (93)

413. REIMBURSABLE SALES LEDGER, 1925 to date. Showing entries from the receipts for reimbursable loans, purchase made, collections, balance due, borrower's name, etc. Indians may get loans for seed, home improvements, wire, cash, etc., from this reimbursable fund. The Government buys the items; the borrower then purchases them from the Government in amounts not to exceed $600, which is non-interest bearing. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 loose sheets in loose ring-binders (32), 8 ft., on 3 wooden shelves. Center room, W. side (Bldg. A). (92)

414. SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS, 1925 - 1933. Giving name of purchaser, period, from what appropriation, voucher number, to whom paid, reason for payment, unit, and amount paid. (Never.) 8½ x 14 pockets and bundles, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of wooden filing case, and on top of cabinet. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (147, 294)

415. PAY ROLL AND TIME SHEETS, 1926. Showing number of order, name, description of labor, authority, place of labor, time employed, compensation, deductions, amount, appropriation symbol, checks drawn on U. S. Treasurer, date, and number. Filed chronologically by months. (Never.) 9 x 12½ envelopes, 8 in., in wooden box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (292)

416. ACCOUNT CURRENT, 1927 - 1931. Of schedule for War Savings Stamps and bonds, trial balance and exceptions, report of unliquidated encumbrances, pay roll of employees, pupils and other Indian accounts, annuity rolls, transfer of disbursing functions to Treasury, and statement of disbursing officer's transactions. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (137)

417. CASH ACCOUNTS, 1927 - 1930. Exceptions to Indian Office and General Accounting Office, traveling auditor's reports, check book requests, allotments, correspondence in regard to withdrawals, bad checks, and a list of the bonded banks with which the agency office did business. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (119)

418. CHECKS TRANSMITTED, 1927. Exceptions, and certificate of deposits for checking accounts in bonded banks in South Dakota and Nebraska. No filing arrangement. (Never.) 3½ x 8 and 10 x 12 folders, envelopes, and bundles, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of wooden filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (157)

419. COMPLETED BILLS OF LADING, 1927. Reports from the Indian Service Warehouses at Chicago, Pine Ridge, and St. Louis; showing office authorizing shipment and the appropriation from which the freight charges are paid, station from which shipment was forwarded, names of consignor, transportation company, and consignee, purpose or use of shipment, number and description, contents, weight, bill of lading number, and bureau of service; bills of ladings are limited to the use of the service of the U. S. Department of the Interior for shipment of supplies, etc., from the warehouse to field agencies and schools shipping from one school to another through the Department of the Interior. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 2 ft., on floor. Dirty, scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (168)

420. DEPOSITS AND OFFICIAL RECEIPTS, 1927 - 1930. Treasury notes (No. 13) and statements, check book balance correspondence, journal vouchers, Washington transactions, bonds or securities covering investments of individual Indian money, disbursing officer's vouchers, and abstracts of disbursements. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 2 steel cabinets. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (120)

421. ENCUMBRANCE RECORDS AND GENERAL ACCOUNTS, 1927 - 1930. Abstracts of call vouchers, official and cash account receipts, exceptions to general accounts, traveling auditor's reports and exceptions, inventories of stores and fixed property, condemnation of public property, journal vouchers, and transfers received and issued. Filed numerically according to file guide.

book, 2 in. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. [illegible]

(Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (136)

422. GENERAL ACCOUNTS, 1927 - 1930. Register, requisitions for stores, miscellaneous papers and production reports, recapitulation of registers, goods in transit, and an analysis of operating expense and income. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (135)

423. REGISTER OF PUPILS' CASH PAYMENTS, 1927 - 1933. Payments to students in cash from the student's account, on money they deposited in the school office upon their entrance, showing name of pupil, dates of payments and the amounts, amount on deposit and of last balance and of payments during the school year, and the balance upon the pupil's departure from school. (Never.) $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 book, 2 in., on floor. Attic (Bldg. A). (259)

424. REIMBURSABLE ACCOUNTS, 1927 - 1932. Installments, payments to Indians, annuity, per capita, reimbursable losses and sale agreements, property report and on hand, and official receipts. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by careless handling, faulty containers. Attic (Bldg. A). (134)

425. GOVERNMENT BILLS OF LADING, 1928 - 1932. From the Chicago, San Francisco, and St. Louis warehouses, from other agencies and Indian Office; records of paid shipments, complete bills of lading for Pine Ridge Agency, and notices of arrival. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of wooden filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (153)

426. CONTRACTS, 1929 - 1931; 1934 - 1935. For furnishing services and items such as: personal services, supplies and stock, constructing buildings, heat, light, power, gas, water, telephone, telegraph, freight and passenger transportation, and mission and public schools. Filed numerically according to file guide, and chronologically. (Older records, never; current records, rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, envelopes, and bundles, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (132, 82)

427. BIDS ON LEASES, 1930 - 1935. Showing date sealed bids were to be opened, description of land advertised, and instructions by superintendent. Filed chronologically. (Rarely, official.) 12 x 14 folders, 1 ft., in drawer of filing case. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, and torn. NE. room (Bldg. A). (83)

428. EXCEPTIONS, 1931; 1936 to date. From and to the General Accounting Office in Washington. (Older records, rarely; current records, daily, official.) 9 x 12 and 10 x 12 folders and Columbia binding cases, 3 ft., in drawer of steel filing case, and on floor under wooden table. Damaged by handling, torn. Attic and ECW Accounting office (Bldg. A). (141, 37)

429. PROGRAMS FOR THE SPENDING OF SIOUX BENEFIT MONEY, 1931 - 1934. Drawn for the use of Sioux benefits for Indians of the various districts,

showing members of family in order of husband, wife, and children according to age. (Never.) 8 x 10½ loose-leaf books, 4 in., on top of clerk's desk. Bank room (Bldg. A). (61)

430. REGISTERS, 1931 - 1932. Of storehouse issues, showing requisition number, cost account, amount, and date. Also disbursement, collection, and miscellaneous transactions. No filing arrangement. (Never.) 14 x 18 bundles, 1 ft., on top of filing case. Back vault (Bldg. A). (47)

431. SIOUX CLAIMS, 1931. Sioux claims of inheritance, mostly for livestock, by the descendants of deceased Indians, showing Indian's name, agency, amount of claim, land lost to the Government, and the amount per acre (copies). Filed alphabetically. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ and 10 x 12 folders and bundles, 4 ft., in pasteboard box and on top of filing case. Dirty. Attic and back vault (Bldg. A). (298, 43)

432. UNLIQUIDATED INCUMBRANCES, 1931 - 1933. Form 5-677, reports of appropriations used for salaries, supplies, tuition, miscellaneous, and freighting; amounts appropriated or left unused from each account (copies). Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (163)

433. ANNUITY PAY ROLL, Mar. 25, 1932. Of payments to Indians, showing name, number, relationship, year of birth, sex, amount paid, date of each payment or date and number of check, and signature for each or name of person in whose order check is drawn. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 14 x 18 vols., 3 in., on top of clerk's desk. NE. room (Bldg. A). (73)

434. APPROVED SIOUX BENEFITS AND PRO RATA SHARES, 1932 - 1933. List of Indians whose Sioux benefits and prorata shares have been approved by the Indian office and whose money has been forwarded to the reservation superintendent to be applied to the Indian's account. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 11½ x 16 book, 2 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (272)

435. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY LEDGER, 1932 - 1933. Showing name of Indian, his address, year of birth, date of receipt, check and official receipt numbers, source of funds, bank on which check is drawn, and the balance, and reference which describes the way in which the money was to be used, either for clothing, spending money, or transportation home. (Never.) 11½ x 18 ledger book, 2 in., on floor. Dirty, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (262)

436. MONTHLY ACCOUNTING REPORTS, Apr. 1, 1933 to date. Correspondence and monthly reports for ECW expenditures, such as authorities, Treasury statements, disbursements, and current and general accounts. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. ECW accounting office (Bldg. A). (29)

437. VOUCHERS, 1933 to date. For purchases and services other than personal, adjustment, appropriations, and travel. Filed chronologically. (Daily, official.) 6 x 10 Columbia binding cases, 13 ft., on 12 wooden shelves. SE. vault (Bldg. A). (100)

438. BIDS, 1934 - 1935. For items for the agency, and day and boarding schools; cars, trucks, logs, fuel, paint supplies, lumber, feed for livestock, hardware, cement, etc. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 4 ft. 6 in., in 2 drawers of wooden filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (150)

439. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY RECORD, 1934 - 1935. Quarterly accounts and financial transactions. (duplicates) (Never.) 12 x 15 bundles, 1 ft., on top of filing cases. Dirty. Back vault (Bldg. A). (52)

440. BIDS AND CONTRACTS, Apr. 1, 1935 to date. On lumber, steel, telephone, hardware, and projects. Filed by projects. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. ECW accounting office (Bldg. A). (31)

441. CASH BOOKS, 1935 to date. Credit and check register control books, in which numbers of checks and official receipts are recorded with refunds, showing how money was paid to pupil or whether deposited to official credit. (Daily, official.) 12 x 14 and 14 x 14 vols. (4), 6 in., on roller shelf of steel filing case. SE. vault (Bldg. A). (104)

442. ENCUMBRANCE RECORDS, 1935 to date. Showing the amount encumbered for different Indian ECW projects, such as: pocket gopher control, athletic equipment, overhead, garage, dams for stock reservoirs and improvement, and maintenance and boundary fences. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 Columbia binding case, 1 ft., on floor under wooden table. ECW accounting office (Bldg. A). (35)

443. REQUEST FOR FUNDS, INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS, 1935 - 1936. Filled out by the students needing money for clothing, etc. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (300)

444. BILLS AND PURCHASE ORDERS, Oct. 25, 1936 to date. Paid monthly out of the Indian's individual moneys. Filed alphabetically. (Monthly, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 4 in., in document holder. Damaged by handling. Bank room (Bldg. A). (63)

445. JOURNAL VOUCHERS, Jan. 1, 1936 to date. Correspondence containing information on the settlements made at Washington, to be posted in the appropriate ledger in the Pine Ridge office. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 Columbia binding cases, 6 in., on floor. ECW accounting office (Bldg. A). (28)

446. PROOF SHEETS, Jan. 1 - July 1, 1936. Showing Indian moneys added to individual accounts. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 11 x 16 bundles, 2 in., on top of clerk's desk. Bank room (Bldg. A) (60)

447. RECORD OF REIMBURSABLE INSTALLMENTS DUE, 1936. Entry sheets, showing name of each Indian who has received a loan in this department, and the amount he owes. Filed numerically and alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 loose sheets, 2 in., on wooden shelf. Central room, W. side (Bldg. A). (94)

448. WASHINGTON SETTLEMENTS, Jan. 1, 1936 to date. Correspondence with the Office of Indian Affairs at Washington, D. C., concerning

different claims which, as they cannot be paid legally by this office, are sent to Washington for payment. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 Columbia binding cases, 1 ft., on floor. IECY accounting office. (Bldg. A). (36)

Lands

449. ALLOTMENT SCHEDULES, 1904 to date. Showing reservation, state, name by which allottee is known, sex, age, description of allotment, section, township, range, number of acres, family and other relationships; dates of approval and patent, patent number, date of transmittal, receipt received, class of land, and survey approval. (Daily, official.) 14 x 18 vols., 1 ft., on top of clerk's desk. Dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (70)

450. LAND SALES, 1904. Showing name of Indian, age, allotment number, township, range, and number of acres, dates of approval and of patent, patent number, date of transmittal, receipt received, and class of land. Filed numerically. (Occasionally, official.) 14 x 16 vols., 6 in., on table. Back vault (Bldg. A). (49)

451. LEASE AND LAND, 1908 to date. Census, showing name, sex, relationship, date of birth, allotment and account numbers, district, and date of patent fee and death. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 vols., 3 in., on top of clerk's desk. Damaged by handling, dirty and torn. NE. room (Bldg. A). (71)

452. MISCELLANEOUS LAND AND CONTRACT, 1915 - 1920. Reports on land agreements and contracts with the Indians, applications to lease Indian lands, rejected grazing leases, and inquiries regarding the procedure in securing land leases and grazing permits. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 8 in., on floor. Dirty, scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (200)

453. IRRIGATION ON RESERVATION, 1917 - 1925. Letters and blueprints regarding the irrigation on the reservation; tentative sketch and approved blueprint of the Pine Ridge dam, showing details of lined canals, section, hume, and wing walls of the Oglala school ditch; profile of the school district; and correspondence referring to the construction of irrigation projects and repair work of some of the projects damaged by floods. Filed according to file guide. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 3 in. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (191)

454. ALLOTMENT DATE OF DESCRIPTION, 1918 - 1919. Showing name, allotment number, date, location, section, township, range, and acreage of Indians allotted land. (Never.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 1 ft., on top of file case. Dirty. Back vault (Bldg. A). (45)

455. GRAZING LEASES, 1918 - 1927. Describing location of leases on allotted lands or vacant tribal lands, showing name of lessee, residence, acreage, date of lease and approval, length of term, amount paid, and names of lessors or heirs. (Never.) 8½ x 12 bundles, 3 ft. 6 in., on shelf. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty, and scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (126)

456. LAND SALE ADVERTISEMENTS, 1919 - 1925. Agency office listed and advertised lands that were eligible to be sold. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 2 in., on floor.

Also correspondence to newspapers. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (187)

457. ACTIVE LEASE CARDS, 1925 to date. Showing names of lesses, lessors, or heirs, allotment number, description of lease whether for hay, grazing, or farming, period of permit, location, acreage, and date of approval. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 4 x 6 envelopes, 6 ft., in 4 drawers of filing cases. Dirty. NE. room. (Bldg. A). (80)

458. PENDING LEASE CARDS, 1925 to date. Showing allotment number of Indian, names of lessee, lessor, or heirs, year of birth, guardian, parent or custodian, reason the land is leased either for grazing, hay, or farming, period of contract, amount of lease money received from the land per annum, number of lots or sections, location, and acreage. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 4 x 6 folders, 2 ft., in 2 drawers of filing case. Dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (79).

459. PLANS OF INDIAN HOMES, prior to 1926. Submitted by a superintendent suggesting that homes and barns be built for the Sioux, but due to lack of funds, there were very few built. (Never.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 4 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (192)

460. LANDS, 1927 - 1933. Reports on grazing matters, taxes, duties, customs, cemeteries, parks, bison ranges, forest reserve, survey and appraisements, public and tribal lands, openings to public, trespasses as settlement on tribal lands, leasing of lands. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, and torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (142)

461. LANDS (CORRESPONDENCE), 1927 - 1929. Relative to transfer of lands, sales, extension of payments, leasing, resources and development, analysis, improvements, estate, heirship cases including other reservations, acquisition of lands, purchases for school or agency, right of way, allotments, and Indian homesteads. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, envelopes, and bundles, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling and faulty containers. Attic (Bldg. A). (130)

462. LEASE BIDS, Dec. 21, 1927 - Dec. 17, 1929. Description of lands, allottee, numbers of allottee, acreage, application lease, and related correspondence. 7½ x 11½ bundles, 1 ft., on floor. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty and scattered. Attic. (Bldg. A). (128)

463. ALLOTMENT AFFIDAVITS, 1928. Made out by the Indians and breeds, and notarized to prove their Indian blood so that they may receive a land allotment from the Government. (Never.) 10 x 12 bundles, 1 ft. 6 in., on top of filing cases. Dirty. Back vault (Bldg. A). (44)

464. ANNUAL REPORTS OF FORESTRY, 1930 - 1935. Detailed description of the reservation, showing gross area, tribal and alienated lands, net area, trust allotments, admintrative sites, salaries of employees, cost of material and supplies, traveling expenses, total operating cost, and operating income. Filed chronologically. (Daily, official.)

10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 3 ft., on top of filing cabinet. Back vault (Bldg. A). (51)

465. LEASES REJECTED, 1930. By the agency office. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of wooden filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (151)

466. FORESTRY AND GRAZING REPORTS, 1931 - 1936. Consisting of forms for grazing statistics, annual forestry reports, timber permits, authorization carrying capacity, grazing fees, permit crossing, and grazing seasons (copies). Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 12 x 14 folders, 3 ft., in drawer of filing case. NE. room (Bldg. A). (86)

467. FORMS, 1931 to date. Used in the leasing of grazing permits on allotted lands for range control stipulation, certificate of deeded lands, range improvements, transmittal permittee's blanks, proposals for grazing permits, sub-leasing of grazing lands, and second notice on permit papers (copies). Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 12 x 14 folders, 6 ft., in 2 drawers of filing case. NE. room (Bldg. A). (87)

468. FARMING AND GRAZING LEASES, 1932. Showing date when lease went into effect, when it expired, and amount of rent per acre. (Never.) 10 x 12 bundles, 1 ft., on top of filing cabinet. Dirty and torn. Back vault (Bldg. A). (54)

469. INDIAN HOMES, 1932 - 1933. Reports showing name of Indian owning home, its location, crops raised and number of acres for each, condition of garden, livestock and number of each kind, and picture of the home. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 4 in., on floor. Dirty, Attic (Bldg. A). (184)

470. PERMITS AND GRAZING, 1936. Records used to determine sections and units already out on lease, and which are available for leasing. Also proposals, and supplemental and grazing permits. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 12 x 14 folders, 3 ft., in drawer of filing case. NE. room (Bldg. A). (88)

471. ESTATES, n. d. Record showing descendant's name, allotment and account numbers, date of approval, probate, names of heirs, year of birth, share, heirship fees, amount, date paid, and remarks. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 4 x 6 folders, 15 ft., in 10 drawers of filing cases. Dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (75)

472. HEIRS TO ESTATES, n. d. Record showing year of birth, allotment and account numbers, estate, share, heirship fee, amount paid, date approved, and probate. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 4 x 6 folders, 12 ft., in 6 filing cases. Damaged by handling, dirty, and torn. NE. room (Bldg. A). (74)

Buildings and building equipment

473. BLUEPRINTS, 1899. Drawn up for the dormitory, stables, and mess hall, which are now constructed at the day school. (Never.) 12 x 14 bundles, 1 ft., on top of filing case. Torn. Back vault (Bldg. A). (50)

474. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 1921. Reports on construction of a steel-concrete bridge across the White River on the northwest end of the reservation; blueprints showing the construction and material used, reports of foreman and head field man, and related correspondence. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ envelopes and 22 x 36 blueprints, 6 in., on floor. Dirty, torn, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (194)

475. BUILDINGS AND BUILDING EQUIPMENT, 1927 - 1930. Reports on dormitories, boys' and girls' school, administration, trades, farm dwellings, health (hospital), miscellaneous buildings, and equipment for all buildings mentioned; also plans, drawings, blueprints, supplies, and farm stock. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, envelopes and bundles, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, faulty containers. Attic (Bldg. A). (131)

476. MAP OF RANGE UNIT, May 1, 1935 to date. Colored to show patented lands, allotted lands under power of attorney, under leases, and controlled by Indian permittees, State school, timber reserve, and tribal grazing and waste lands; also tracts not included in permits in Washabaugh, Washington, Shannon, and Bennett counties. (Daily, official.) 36 x 48 map, standing against wall on clerk's desk. NE. room (Bldg. A). (91)

477. MAP OF PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION, 1936. Including Washabaugh, Washington, Shannon, and Bennett counties, colored to show which sections are agricultural or pending agricultural leases, farm pasture and hay leases, pending farm pasture leases, and patent in fee land. This map is used to determine the area where the Indian may build a home or pasture his stock without trespassing on leased lands. (Occasionally, official.) 36 x 48 map, on top of desk. NE. room (Bldg. A). (90)

478. MAPS, n. d. Of the reservation, drawn by engineer. (Never.) 36 x 48 bundles, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by handling, brittle, dirty, torn, ink faded. Attic (Bldg. C). (2)

Supplies and Farm Stock

479. ISSUE BOOKS, 1879 - 1927. Used to record the names of Indian families who come to the agency at a specified time to receive their required rations, showing amount, and date of issue. (Never.) 6 x 8 and 8 x 10 vols., 4 ft., on shelf. Damaged by water, vermin, brittle, dirty, torn, ink faded. Attic (Bldg. C). (9)

480. PROPERTY RECORDS, 1879 - 1927. Of claims and receipts for supplies, abstracts, open market purchase orders, requisitions, inventories, record of returned supplies, permits to sell supplies, estimates of supply costs, land descriptions, and permits to sell livestock. (Never.) variously sized vols., folders, envelopes, pockets, covers, loose-leaf books, and bundles, 143 ft., on 8 shelves. Damaged by water, vermin, rodents, handling; brittle, dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. Attic (Bldg. C). (4)

481. BRAND BOOK, 1900. Showing name of Indian, picture of his brand, district, and whether or not the brand is obsolete. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 8½ x 14 books (2) 4 ft. 6 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic. (Bldg. A). (275)

482. CORRESPONDENCE OF STOCK DETECTIVE, 1911 - 1924. Concerning unbranded stock stolen or strayed, and persons of questionable character. (Never.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, 2 ft. 4 in., on floor. Damaged by handling, dirty, torn, scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (279)

483. LETTERS AND AFFIDAVITS OF STOCK DETECTIVE, Mar. 28 - Sept. 17, 1914. Press copies. (Never.) 10½ x 12½ vols., 2 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (273)

484. VOUCHERS, 1917 - Feb. 1935. For Indian Boarding School at Rapid City, showing name of dealer, field office for which purchased, date of order, numbers used on packages, kind of package, quantity in yards, lbs., etc., contents of package, unit price, amount, bill of lading, check numbers, supplies for the day schools, farm stations, and the agency, showing name of department, appropriation from which funds were obtained to pay for supplies received, name of payee, activity, use, number and date of order, date of delivery or service rendered, article, description or other necessary information, quantity, unit price, cash, signature of payee, total cash, discounting classification paid by clerk, number, date, and the amount. Filed chronologically. (Occasionally, official.) 8 x 10½ and 8½ x 11 envelopes, vols., and bundles, 43 ft. 7 in., on floor, in boxes, in 124 transfer cases, and on 15 shelves. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (303, 288, 207)

485. OFFICIAL RECEIPTS, 1918 - 1919. For livestock sold, and settlements made by the superintendent of the agency acting as guardian for minor Indians, showing name and address of buyer, date of sale, principal, interest, and articles sold (copies). This money is deposited in the individual Indian moneys account. Filed chronologically. 6½ x 8½ bundles, 6 in., on wooden shelf. Damaged by handling, dirty, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (177)

486. ANNUAL ESTIMATES OR OPEN MARKET PURCHASES, 1919 - 1930. For the schools and agency for groceries, dry goods, underwear, hosiery, notions, hats and caps, clothing, piece goods, shirts, boots and shoes, chinaware, laundry and cleaning equipment, harness, leather, shoe findings, saddlery, agricultural implements, forage, fuel, paints, oils, glass, and kitchen equipment; medical, school, butcher's, office, transportation, printing, automobiles, and tractor supplies. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, envelopes, and bundles, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling, faulty containers. Attic (Bldg. A). (129)

487. PERMITS, 1920. To sell livestock; showing names of persons who issued and received the permit, to whom to sell, what was permitted to be sold, amount to collect, and brand on animals. (Never.) 5 x 10 vols., 1 in., on top of filing case. Dirty. Back vault (Bldg. A). (41)

488. REQUISITIONS FOR STORES, 1922 - 1930. During the school year by the day school office for the various day schools; also requisitions

from the agency warehouse for the different departments of the agency for food-stuffs, fuel, household supplies, garden hose, stoves, furniture, hardware, and auto accessories for Government-owned cars. (Never.) variously sized loose sheets, envelopes, and bundles, 4 ft. 5 in., in wooden box, and on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (284, 172, 149)

489. INVETTORY BOOK, 1923. For day school, listing furniture, machinery, groceries, automobiles, wagons, livestock, athletic and office equipment, hardware, pumps, bedding, books, supplies, and electrical appliances. (Never.) 14 x 20 vol., 1 in., on top of filing case. Back vault (Bldg. A). (42)

490. ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF SUPPLIES, 1927. That can be shipped from Indian warehouses for the fiscal year; list of articles that cannot be supplied by the warehouses and that must be purchased locally; instructions on transportation and preparation of the annual estimate and allowance of supplies. (Never.) 10½ x 10½ vol., 1 in. Dirty, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (196)

491. TIMBER CUTTING PERMITS, 1927 - 1936. Form 5-924, report showing number, name of reservation, date, name of man to whom permission is given, his address, date timber is to be cut and removed, location of allotment, and the kind, quantity, and price. (Occasionally, official.) 3 x 6 vols, and loose sheets, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (99)

492. PURCHASE ORDERS AND LETTERS CONTAINING INFORMATION ON PURCHASES AND VOUCHERS, 1931 - 1934. On how to prepare a purchase order, and instructions in regard to procedure in presenting same to the office for payment; also vouchers used in paying for purchases made. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 4 in., in pasteboard box and on shelf. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (235)

493. RATION SLIPS, 1931 - 1932. Reports showing number of Indians who have received rations, Indian's reservation, district, name of superintendent, amount of articles; two witnesses, and the Indian's signature. (Never.) 5 x 8 envelopes and bundles, 1 ft. 3 in. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (290)

494. EQUIPMENT, 1933 to date. Cards which record the non-expendable equipment purchased and give the description of article, unit price, amount, and date. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 1 ft., in drawer of wooden card cabinet. IECW accounting office (Bldg. A). (32)

495. STORES, 1933 to date. Cards which record the Control property bought and put into the warehouse and taken out again, giving description of the article, quantity, value, date, and debit and credit balance. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 2 ft., in 2 drawers of wooden card cabinet. IECW accounting office (Bldg. A). (33)

496. COMMODITY RECORDS, June 1935 - Oct. 1936. For each family or person who is receiving agency relief, showing commodities received and date. Financial sheet for each district, listing persons who because

they receive money from another program, such as WPA, Resettlement, etc., are not allowed to get supplies. Indians have to work in return to pay for any commodities that they receive. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 charts, and 11 x 17 loose sheets, 2 ft., in 7 wooden baskets and on table. N.W. room (Bldg. B). (140)

497. PURCHASE ORDERS, 1935 to date. Showing dealer's name, supplies purchased, name of purchasing officer, classification of article, quantity, unit number, and date of delivery. Also list of articles to be used on IECW projects, such as wedges, hammers, washers, lamps, paint, cable tape, reflecters, etc. Filed according to file guide. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 Columbia binding cases and 8½ x 11 bundles, 3 ft., on floor. Dirty. Attic and IECW accounting office (Bldg. A). (178, 30)

498. REQUISITIONS FOR STORES AND EQUIPMENT, May 1935 to date. For the IECW projects, bought and kept in the commissary and warehouse until needed. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 Columbia binding case, 1 ft., on floor. IECW accounting office (Bldg. A). (34)

Military Activities

499. MILITARY ACTIVITIES, 1917 - 1929. Of Indians in the World War, U. S. Army and Navy, deserters from Indian U. S. Army, National Guard, Indians as scouts, war pensions to Indian widows, war relief work, Red Cross, military training relative to Indians from the reservation. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders and envelopes, 1 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (127)

Health and Social Relations

500. SHOW INDIANS, 1913 - 1924. Correspondence and inquiries regarding show Indians, and the arrangements necessary to obtain the permission of the Department of Interior to employ Indians from the reservation for show purposes, subject to the approval of the agency superintendent. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 8 in., in box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (215)

501. BILL PENNY'S WILD WEST SHOWS, 1924 - 1925. Contracts, correspondence, bonds, and pay roll reports concerning the delinquency of the show in paying the salaries of the Indians who were left stranded in Decatur, Indiana. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 3 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (220)

502. HEALTH AND SOCIAL RELATIONS, 1925 - 1929. Reports in regard to rules and regulations, quarantines, camps and camping, child welfare, and physicians' and surgeons' bills; reports of field nurses and list of books for doctors; sanitation, insects, germs, and germicides. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (125)

503. HEALTH, 1928 - 1929. Letters to Commissioner of Indian Affairs regarding the health of the Indians and requests for additional physicians to aid in the work against tuberculosis; also booklets written in Indian and English languages, giving the symptoms of tuberculosis and its danger. Filed according to file guide. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (217)

504. HOSPITAL RECORDS, 1931 - 1932. Showing name of patient, date admitted, register number, name of hospital, and addresses of agency and patient; date of birth, month, day and year; tribe, degree of Indian blood, religion, address, name of parent, chief cause of admission, diagnosis, name, number, and date (triplicate). (Never.) 5 x 8½ cards, 1 ft. 2 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (304)

505. RELIEF (FEDERAL), 1931. Correspondence relative to the purchase of clothes, etc. for needy families on the reservation, directed to the superintendent, that he might request the Indian office to supply funds from the Red Cross for this purpose. (Never.) 8 x 10 bundles, 8 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (277)

506. MENUS, 1933 - 1935. Prepared weekly by the day school housekeepers for meals served at the day schools. Copies are sent to the office of the Home Economics Department. Filed chronologically by weeks. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., 2 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (230)

507. CASE RECORDS (FERA), 1934 - 1935. Record card applications for relief, showing members of the immediate family of applicant, and financial and narrative report. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 8 ft., in 4 drawers of filing cases. NW. room (Bldg. B). (139)

508. MEDICAL BULLETIN CONCERNING INDIANS, 1934 - 1935. Showing Indian's views on various diseases and how to combat sickness. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 6 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (223)

509. APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT FOR RELIEF, 1936 to date. Questionnaire which each applicant has to fill out before his case is investigated, showing name and number of persons in family, financial conditions, etc. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 loose sheets, 2 ft., on wooden shelf. SW. room (Bldg. B). (138)

Education

510. DAY SCHOOL RECORDS, 1879 - 1927. Containing correspondence, teachers' class room and supply records, requisitions, quarterly and monthly reports, and daily school plans for classes. (Rarely, official.) variously sized vols., folders, envelopes, loose-leaf books, and bundles, 54 ft., on 3 shelves. Damaged by water, vermin, rodents, handling; brittle, dirty, torn, bindings broken, ink faded. Attic (Bldg. C). (5)

511. SCHOOL CLERK'S REPORT, 1894 - 1922. Of all day schools and teachers of the reservation for each school year ending June 30, showing name of teacher, number of school, average attendance during year, total enrollment, month of the largest average attendance and number of times reports were returned for correction, by whom teacher was appointed, term of years in service and date of entering, efficiency, and total cost of maintaining school for entire year. (Never.) 16 x 20 loose-leaf books (7), 10 ft., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (267)

512. EX-STUDENT RECORDS, 1906 - 1933. Showing name of student, degree of Indian blood, tribe, years in school, year, age, grade, year pupil left school, marital status since leaving school, occupation, and property owned. Since the Rapid City Indian School was closed in 1934 these archives have been placed in the custody of the Pine Ridge Agency. (Never.) Variously sized folders and books, 5 ft. 4 in., on floor. Damaged by water, vermin, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (253)

513. TIME REPORTS OF DAY SCHOOL EMPLOYEES, 1919. Showing the time spent on actual duty each month. Any irregularities are indicated on the time sheet, and they receive their salary checks accordingly. (Never.) 5½ x 11 loose sheets and bundles, 2 in., in wooden box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (243)

514. OGLALA BOARDING SCHOOL, 1921 - 1926. Correspondence, yearly program booklets, daily inspections, suggestions, rules and regulations in Indian schools, and penalties to those disobeying the required laws. (Never.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 8 in., in wooden box. Dirty, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (198)

515. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, PINE RIDGE RESERVATION, 1921 - 1922. Showing name or number of school, teacher, pupil's name, age, grade, blood, district, parents or guardian, name of non-reservation schools where Pine Ridge pupils are enrolled, and names of superintendents. (Never.) 8½ x 13½ books, 3 ft. 6 in., on floor. Attic (Bldg. A). (244)

516. VACATION REQUESTS FOR PUPILS, 1921 - 1933. Made by their parents or guardians; and letters from the superintendents approving the requests, and to the railway agent for fares furnished pupils on leave from Rapid City to their home stations, showing names of pupils, home addresses, and the amounts of their fares. Filed chronologically. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 2 ft., in 8 transfer cases. Damaged by handling, dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (255)

517. CIRCULARS AND APPLICATIONS FOR NON- RESERVATION SCHOOLS, 1922 - 1923. Circulars for primary and pre-vocational subjects taught in the Pine Ridge day schools; applications for enrollment in non-reservation schools, usually for receiving higher education. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 6 in., in wooden box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (297)

518. PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOL YEAR, 1922 - 1933. Banquets held for Commissioner of Indian Affairs, President Coolidge, and other high officials that have visited the reservation. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 1 ft., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (209)

519. QUARTERLY DAY SCHOOL REPORTS, 1922 - 1924. Of pupils and attendance. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 10 bundles, 9 in., in wooden box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (249)

520. WEEKLY PLANS AND EXAMINATION QUESTIONS, 1922 - 1923. Plans for the day schools submitted to the superintendent of schools, containing the examination questions, and papers of the day school pupils. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders and bundles, 8 in., in wooden box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (242)

521. DAY SCHOOLS 1923 - 1930. Reports concerning inspection and correspondence, extension service, supervisors' visits to schools, attendance of pupils, and week's activities of supervisor; monthly reports of day school by district superintendent, relative to health and attendance of pupils, conditions of school, number of enrollment; and correspondence between teacher and superintendent of agency relative to the school's progress and the individual pupil's advancement. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 7 ft., in 4 drawers of wooden filing cases. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (161, 162)

522. DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS AND SUPERVISORS, 1923 - 1929. Correspondence of teachers, supervisors of education, field nurses and matrons, and assistant director of Home Economics, in regard to clubs, and progress made by the pupils. Also questionnaires to be filled in by the teachers. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 envelopes, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of wooden filing case. Damaged by handling, faulty containers. Attic (Bldg. A). (160)

523. RECORD OF LEAVES FOR DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS AND HOUSEKEEPERS, 1923 - 1925. Showing name, days out on leave, total per year, month, location and number of school, marital status, sex and date of birth. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 5 x 8 cards and bundles, 3 in., on floor. Dirty, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (212)

524. WEEKLY PLANS OF DAY SCHOOLS, 1923 - 1926. Of teachers and housekeepers, submitted two weeks in advance to the superintendent of schools for his approval. Filed by schools and numerically. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 3 ft. 6 in., in 2 wooden boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (250)

525. BOARDING SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE, 1924. Between the superintendent of the agency, and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, regarding changes in curricular activities; also relative to purchasing livestock to better the herd, students who had a tendency to desert the school, food supplies, surplus property, and condemning articles which were of no further use. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 6 in., on floor. Dirty, scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (167)

526. COMPLAINTS, ENROLLMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS, REQUISITIONS FOR STORES, AND POSITIONS 1924 - 1925. Complaints made by Indians, employees, and students, relative to conduct of students, carelessness on the part of laborers, treatment of students by employees, undesirable students, and unsatisfactory cook and baker. Filed chronologically by months.

(Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 3 ft. 11 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (233)

527. RETAINED REPORTS, 1924 - 1934. Of attendance, showing name of student, age, tribe, degree of Indian blood, agency and reservation (if not enrolled on reservation), post office of family, date of entry during the fiscal year, and date of original entry. Filed chronologically. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 envelopes, 5 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (278)

528. STUDENT RECORD CARDS, 1925 - 1930. Showing student's name, mother's and father's names, tribe, degree of Indian blood, year entered school, name of school, date of entry, days of attendance during the fiscal year, date of birth, jurisdiction, and post office address. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 4 x 6 cards and bundles, 3 ft. 4 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (246)

529. CONTRACTS, COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENCE, INDIVIDUAL REPORTS, ETC., 1926 - 1933. Monthly cash reports, old files of Indian school transportation, bills of lading, accounts, exception, and correspondence of the superintendent. Filed chronologically. (Occasionally, official.) 5½ x 12 bundles, 4 ft. 2 in., on floor. Damaged by water, rodents, handling, faulty containers, dirty, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (307)

530. DAY SCHOOL PLANTING, 1926. Reports showing amount and conditions of vegetables and seeds planted, the amount of land under cultivation, and remarks. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 1 in., on floor. Dirty, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (186)

531. NON-RESERVATION SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE, 1926 - 1928. With superintendents of schools, concerning pupils enrolled in non-reservation schools who come under the jurisdiction of the reservation. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 bundles, 2 ft., in drawer of wooden filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (152)

532. SCHOOL RECORDS, 1926 - 1933. From Flathead, Pine Ridge, Crow, Yankton, Rosebud, Cheyenne, Standing Rock, Turtle Mountain, and Fort Berthold agencies, containing letters from parents relative to their children; also to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and agency superintendent, regarding pupils, and applications for admission of students to non-reservation schools. (Rarely, official.) 10½ x 14 bundles, 1 ft., on floor. Attic (Bldg. A). (306)

533. INDUSTRIAL HOUR INSPECTION REPORTS, ETC., 1927 - 1934. From day school teachers, stating work being done and the progress made in Industrial Education during the one hour provided; monthly inspection report made by the head of the cooking department at the boarding school for the food, baking, kitchen, and dining room departments. Miscellaneous instructions, kitchen and laundry equipment, reports of employees' annual leave, letters to superintendent regarding loss of livestock, day school housekeeper's reports of inspection of food received from agency, and a list of items to be checked by the day school supervisor. Time reports covering employees in the boarding and day schools, and correspondence relative to library books, moving pictures, contracts and

analysis of operating expense and income for the boarding school from 1927 to 1934. Filed chronologically by months. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 3 ft. 5 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (232)

534. DAY SCHOOL PERSONNEL, 1928. Correspondence with the day school inspector regarding repair work, time sheets, sick leave of teachers, semi-annual day school reports, requisitions of foodstuffs for the day schools, and reports of industries the school has carried on each month. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 envelopes, 1 ft., in drawer of wooden filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (159)

535. DAY SCHOOL REPORTS, 1928. Of industries, police visits, weekly plans of each day school on the reservation, trapping, hunting, fishing, Red Cross organizations, promotions of pupils, weights, and hides and skins as an industry. Filed numerically according to file guide. (Never.) 10 x 12 envelopes, and bundles, 2 ft., in drawer of wooden filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (158)

536. DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS, 1928; 1933 - 1934. Circulars issued by the day school inspector through the superintendent; suggestions to all teachers urging the instituting of clubs; concerning health charts; time schedules regarding reports of attendance; also circulars stating the author and titles of books each teacher is required to read during the school year, with instructions as to the best method of securing the books listed; and miscellaneous correspondence with teachers and inspector regarding methods and procedure in filling out educational leave blanks, etc. Filed according to file guide and day schools. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 and 8 x 10½ folders and envelopes, 1 ft., in wooden and pasteboard boxes. Dirty, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (221, 218)

537. ENROLLMENT OF GIRLS, 1928 - 1933. Showing names of school and student, address and home reservation, church preference, parents or guardian, tribe, degree of Indian blood, date entered, and grade; other schools attended, date, grade, months, industrial work completed, and number of weeks. (Never.) 5½ x 8½ book, 2 in., on floor. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (261)

538. BOARDING SCHOOL MISCELLANEOUS, 1929 - 1934. Reports of day school absentees, enrollment in Holy Rosary Mission and in non-reservation schools, deserters, letters from Rapid City Indian School, pupils accepted and rejected at Oglala Boarding School, testing material, and enrollment investigation cases. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 bundles, 1 ft. 6 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (234)

539. ATTENDANCE CARDS, 1930 - 1931. Reports on the attendance of Indian children in public schools for each month of the school year, showing number and name of school, month, teacher's and pupil's names, days in attendance for the month, and grade. Filed according to districts. (Never.) 3½ x 5½ cards, 3 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (213)

540. EXAMINATION QUESTIONS, Sept. 1930 - May 1931. Sent in from the day and boarding schools at the termination of the year. (Never.)

8 x 10½ envelopes, 1 in., on floor. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (173)

541. MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAMS 1930 - 1931. Letters concerning these programs to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, approvals of the Commissioner, and reports stating the social benefits derived from such programs throughout the reservation. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders and envelopes, 6 in., in wooden box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (247)

542. QUARTERLY AND SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS, AND MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL REPORTS, 1930 - 1933. From the day school teachers, and Oglala Boarding School; quarterly and semi-annual reports required at intervals by the Indian Office at Washington, D. C. (copies). (Never.) 8 x 10 folders and loose-leaf books, 1 ft. 5 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (236)

543. CLASSROOM WEIGHT RECORDS, 1931 - 1932. Showing name, age, height, and normal and actual weight. Each pupil mist be weighed at least once each month and this weight recorded in the chart. Filed chronologically by months. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 3 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (241)

544. SUPERINTENDENT'S PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1931 - 1935. With Government officials from Washington who visited schools, attended conventions and conferences, and outlined school programs; also correspondence pertaining to hotel reservations for Government officials who were attending the South Dakota Educational Association conferences held throughout the state. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 5 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (227)

545. APPLICATIONS TO NON-RESERVATION SCHOOLS, 1932 - 1933. For Indian pupils from Pine Ridge Reservation to enroll in non-reservation schools for higher education. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 8 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (248)

546. BOOK BRIEFS, 1932 - 1933. Letters from publishing companies to the superintendent of schools, describing new editions of text books and acknowledging orders from the Indian schools. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 1 ft., on floor. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (181)

547. DAY SCHOOLS VISITED, 1932 - 1933. Reports of visits by the day school teacher showing conditions of Indian homes of pupils. Filed chronologically. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 6 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (210)

548. FURNITURE, 1932 - 1934. Letters from the day school teachers and boarding school principal, stating the need for new furniture and the kind best suited for their use. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 6 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty, scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (211)

549. SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS AND PUBLIC SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE, 1932 - 1934. Between public school officials and the day school inspectors, stating the

number of boys and girls in attendance and an average attendance of each semi-annually; reports giving number of the school, name of each pupil, age, degree of Indian blood, date of entry during fiscal year, date of original entry, months in school prior to enrollment here, total months of attendance here and at all other schools attended, grades, distance of nearest public school to pupil's home, and date of report. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 2 ft., in old broken boxes. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty, torn, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (174)

550. TEACHER'S PERSONNEL FILE, 1932 - 1934. For the day schools throughout the reservation, covering reports on leave of absence, sick list, transfers, pay checks, and instructions from the superintendent of schools. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 envelopes, 3 ft. 10 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (245)

551. SCHOOL EMPLOYEES, 1933 - 1934. List showing their names and positions, correspondence between employees and superintendent of schools regarding their salary checks during absences on vacations, and memoranda relative to their work. Filed chronologically. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 10 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (219)

552. ANNUAL ESTIMATE OF SUPPLIES FOR DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOLS, 1934 - 1935. For the Pine Ridge day and boarding schools for the fiscal year (copies). Filed according to file guide. (Yearly, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 8 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (228)

553. ENROLLMENTS AND ATTENDANCE, 1934 - 1936. Reports of Indian pupils in public schools on the reservation; Kyle consolidated school, day schools, and Washabaugh; also reports on public school attendance, and tuition. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 10 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (214)

554. PROFESSIONAL BOOKS, 1934 - 1935. Lists required for reading and usage, sent to the superintendent of schools by the day school teachers. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders and bundles, 3 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (224)

555. PURCHASE ORDERS FOR BOARDING SCHOOL, 1934 - 1935. Bought in open market purchases, and others rejected. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 3 ft. 6 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (226)

556. REPORTS, 1934 - 1935. Of the boarding school on stationery, thermometer, potatoes needed, vegetables raised, summer school plans, request for aid from the Red Cross, canned milk, guidance committee, professional reading, and suggestions on how to improve day schools on the reservation. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (225)

557. SCHOOLS' MISCELLANEOUS, 1934 - 1935. Reports on public schools in Washington, Shannon, and Bennett counties, Indian schools in general, record of application to enter Indian schools, and list of pupils not

permitted to return to the school where they are enrolled. Some of the schools (non-reservation) are: Chilocco, Oklahoma; Charles Burke School, Fort Wingate, New Mexico; Bismarck, North Dakota; Genoa, Nebraska; Hare Industrial School, Mission, South Dakota; Flandreau Indian School; Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas; Miles City, Montana; Phoenix, Arizona; Pierre Indian School, Pierre, South Dakota; Santee, Nebraska; and St. Francis Mission, Rosebud, South Dakota. Filed chronologically by years. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 8 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (237)

558. COMMUNITY WORK, 1935. Reports from day schools, teachers, and housekeepers, relative to their progress and plans in aiding the adult Indians in their communities in bettering their standards of living. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (240)

559. PUBLIC SCHOOL CHILDREN'S REQUEST FOR CLOTHES, 1935 - 1936. While attending public schools, showing names of children and parents, the age and grade of each child, sizes of clothing needed, and yardage of dress material. Also correspondence regarding tuition for Indian pupils in public school, and the degree of Indian blood they must have to entitle them to tuition. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 6 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (229)

560. PURCHASE ORDERS FOR BOARDING SCHOOL AND DAY SCHOOLS, 1935 - 1936. For necessities needed before the annual estimate shipment arrives. Filed chronologically by years. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10 folders and bundles, 5 in., in pasteboard box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (239)

Industries and employment

561. EMPLOYMENT CARDS, 1910 - 1917. Stating employee's name, position, salary per year, dates of starting and termination of service, date of original appointment, previous occupations, sex, age, race, marital status, date of birth, birthplace, legal residence, county, state, congressional district, and time of leave of absence from service. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 4 x 6 cards, 1 ft., on floor. Dirty, scattered. Attic (Bldg. A). (289)

562. LOCAL CIRCULARS, 1919 - 1924. Issued to the district farmers relative to the Indians in their districts buying wagons, horses, and other farm implements during the period when prices for these articles were exceptionally high; to day school teachers asking them to refrain from burning wood for fuel, as it was becoming scarce, and as coal was being purchased for that purpose; and in answer to complaints concerning people living on the reservation who were engaged in illegitimate business. Orders were issued to such persons instructing them to engage in some kind of legitimate employment that would provide them and their dependents with the reasonable necessities of life. They were given ten days in which to comply with this request, otherwise they would be summarily removed from the reservation. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 8 in., on floor. Dirty, scattered, and bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (193)

563. REPORT OF INDUSTRIES, 1923. In the day schools throughout the reservation, showing the number of boys and girls that were bathed, times children were bathed each month, pieces washed and ironed, pastries made, articles cut and sewed at school, Indian homes visited by the teacher each month, cases of tardiness, minutes lost by tardiness of each pupil, number of times, and absences of teachers. (Never.) 8 x 10 folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (296)

564. TIME REPORTS OF FARMERS, 1924. By district farmers over the reservation, showing days the employees have worked, district from which employees came, their names, days employed, rates of pay, amounts earned and paid. Each district has a farmer in charge and whenever necessary he employs extra help. (Never.) 5½ x 11 envelopes, 1 ft., on floor. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (180)

565. JOB ORDER AND COST MEMORANDUM, 1926 - 1927. Reports to the agency superintendent for job orders are approved and given to the foreman of shops shown; also costs memorandum which is charged up to the individual Indian moneys. (Never.) 4½ x 10 folders, 3 in., on floor. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (183)

566. APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS, 1932 - 1936. Correspondence from the applicant to the superintendent or chief clerk of this agency for the positions of agricultural instructor, band master, blacksmith, carpenter, clerk, cook, dairyman, day school inspector, farmer, laundress, nurse, engineer, etc. (Filed numerically according to file guide. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 5 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. SE. vault (Bldg. A). (103)

567. INDIAN ECW PERSONNEL, 1933. Application and physician's report for each Indian accepted for the camp. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 5 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Damaged by handling. Attic (Bldg. A). (27)

568. INDIAN ECW PROJECT FILE, Apr. 1, 1933 - 1936. Containing blueprints and data sheets on impounding dams, dwellings, look-out houses and towers, bridges, telephone lines, spring developments, drilled wells, truck trails, fire breaks, irrigated subsistence, stock driveways, and rodent control. If the land on which these projects are built is privately owned, this office must get an easement before starting work. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 7 ft. 6 in., in 3 drawers of wooden filing case. IECW office (Bldg. A). (24)

569. NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF WHEAT ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM, 1934. Records, showing location of farm in county, state, serial number, acreage seeded the year before, name of producer, per cent, and amount of first payment to each payee; farm allotment, with average, minimum, and maximum acreage. (Rarely, official.) 3 5/8 x 14 folders, 1 ft., in drawer of filing case. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty. NE. room (Bldg. A). (77)

Miscellaneous

570. SELF-SUPPORTING INDIANS DROPPED FROM RATION ROLLS, 1900 - 1902; 1905 - 1906. Census numbers and list of Indians dropped from the ration roll of the seven districts over the reservation in accordance with the

Commissioner's request. (Never.) 8 x 12½ loose sheets and loose-leaf books, 2 in., in pasteboard boxes. Dirty, torn. Attic (Bldg. A). (231)

571. ALLOTMENTS, 1904 to date. Giving the name of each Indian, his leases, money grants, sales, birth and death certificates, marriage licenses, land allotments, correspondence, and wills. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 420 ft., in 216 drawers of filing cases. Damaged by handling. Back vault (Bldg. A). (55)

572. MISCELLANEOUS 1908 - 1933. Containing miscellaneous correspondence, efficiency reports, records of students and ex-students, deposit slips, contracts, data exceptions, cash purchases, invoices, temperance liquor traffic, placement of supervisor's tickets, pupils' records, list of pupils from various agencies enrolling in the schools, ex-employees' files, individual Indian moneys, and ledger and disbursement vouchers. Filed chronologically. (Occasionally, official.) 8½ x 12 folders, envelopes, pockets, and bundles, 42 ft., on floor in 7 pasteboard boxes. Damaged by water, vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (265)

573. INDIVIDUAL FILES, 1913 - 1923. Correspondence and reports on bids, graveling permits, rented Indian lands, cattlemen, and ranchers; correspondence accompanying checks paid into the office derived from the leasing of Indian lands; list of names of Indians owning sections or parts thereof included in the land that has been leased; Indian's allotment number, amount of money he received from the total amount of the check deposited in the office. Filed according to file guide. (Rarely, official.) 8 x 10½ folders, 4 ft., on floor. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (199)

574. MISCELLANEOUS INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1913 - 1926. Covering townsite, day schools, probate work, truck claims, other reservation affairs, guardianship matters, Indian offenses and divisions of court, miscellaneous legislation of state and county officials, and trespass and depredation permits, question of Indian's income and personal tax, local circulars, petitions and orders, and stock detective's report. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 1 ft., on floor. Dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (201)

575. MISCELLANEOUS, FISCAL YEARS 1918 - 1925. Letters to superintendent relative to monies, inquiries about cattle sold and deposits made, and education and money requests. (Never.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 8 in., on floor. Brittle, dirty, scattered, bindings broken. Attic (Bldg. A). (190)

576. INVENTORY, 1919 - 1927. Of fixed property that was charged to each government employee who was living in government quarters previous to July, 1927. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 8 x 12 bundles, 4 in., on floor. Attic (Bldg. A). (274)

577. OLD RECORDS, 1922 - 1933. Pertaining to allotments, expenditures, monthly construction reports, receipts for Government property received from other Indian schools, schedule of equipment, quantity and amount of livestock, lands and improvement buildings and plants, articles,

inventory of stores, estimate of goods and supplies, and purchase of equipment. (Occasionally, official.) 11 x 14 bundles, 9 ft., on floor. Attic (Bldg. A). (266)

578. MISCELLANEOUS, 1931 - 1934. Pertaining to suspended and waiting list, supplies issued to public school children, duplicate telegrams, temporary withdrawals from school, transferred articles, waiting list to enroll at Oglala Boarding School, encumbrance record, public school tuition, requisitions for clothing, purchase orders, articles ordered, operating expenses, maintenance and repair work, general menus, personal correspondence of day school representative; reports relative to statements and bills, student government, school equipment, kerosene requests, deserters, salaries, night watchmen, public schools, and sixth grade graduates from the day schools. (Rarely, official.) Filed according to file guide. 8 x 10 and 9½ x 11½ folders, 4 ft. 4 in., in 2 wooden boxes. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. A). (299, 171)

579. INDIAN ECW MISCELLANEOUS, 1933. Including weekly time reports, rodent field parties and control, truck report, wages disbursed, receipts, progress, purchase orders, special deposits, exceptions to contracts, cost and location of IECW dams, expenditures and obligations, and reports and bids on stock tanks. (Never.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Attic (Bldg. A). (156)

580. MISCELLANEOUS FILE, 1933 to date. Of the following: purchase orders (duplicates), grocery orders, correspondence, chronologically for each month, time reports, transmittals for checks and wages, and old Treasury statements that were sent by the United States Treasury before Watertown was made the disbursing office for this department; circular letters, reports on weekly projects of the IECW made by the foremen of the projects, pictures of monthly progress on projects with a descriptive narrative under each, project plan and cost reports, and project authorities, requests, and inventory records; closed investigations; correspondence of judges, clerks, Indian police, superintendents, Rosebud office, etc.; reservation circulars, law enforcement bulletins, record of probationers and jail cases of Pine Ridge Agency; correspondence from teachers of day schools in regard to absence of children, relief needed, and illness; and reports on different recreational projects and social securities. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 11 ft. 6 in., in 3 drawers of wooden and 2 drawers of steel filing cases. IECW office and S. and SW. rooms (Bldgs. A and B). (25, 26, 68, 145)

ROSEBUD

ROSEBUD INDIAN AGENCY

(A) Office Bldg.
(B) Extension Bldg.
(C) Commissary
(D) Agency Headquarters
(E) Hospital
(F) Office Annex

The Rosebud Indian Reservation was originally a part of the great Sioux Reservation set aside under the Treaty of 1868. Modifications of this treaty through Executive orders of May, 1875, and November, 1876, subdivided this area, setting up the present boundaries of the Rosebud Reservation. The headquarters of the agency, originally at Fort Randall, were later removed to Whetstone Creek, and were finally, with the appointment of John Cook as agent in 1880, removed to the present site.

The reservation lies along the Nebraska line, joins Pine Ridge Reservation on the west, is bounded by the White River on the north, and on the east is bounded by the Missouri River except for a strip in the southeast corner which was not made reservation territory.

The total population at the present time is approximately 6,500. The following Government schools are operated on the reservation: Rosebud Boarding School, having an enrollment of 200 pupils, and seven day schools: Milk's Camp, Little Crow, Ring Thunder, Soldier Creek, He Dog Consolidated, Spring Creek, and Blackpipe. Mission schools also located on the reservation are as follows: St. Francis Mission, at St. Francis, and Hare Industrial School, at Mission. Farm stations are located at Gregory, Wood, White River, Parmelee, and Norris. The reservation has one hospital located at Rosebud.

Loafer, Miniconjou, Northern, Oglala, Two Kettle, Upper Brule, and Wahzhazhe bands of Sioux live on the Rosebud Reservation.

Indexes

581. TRANSFERRED ALLOTMENT CARDS, Nov. 4, 1898 - Dec. 24, 1917. Index cards referring to the individual Indian allotment files. (Daily, official.) 4 x 6 cards, 18 ft., in 12 drawers of wooden card cabinets. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (23)

582. CRIMINAL CASES, 1922 to date. Card index of all criminal cases. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 3 ft., in 2 drawers of wooden card cabinet. Law and order vault (Bldg. A). (31)

583. FINGERPRINTS, 1922 to date. Charts of fingerprints of all prisoners apprehended in criminal cases of this reservation, showing name of prisoner, copy of prints, fingerprint classification, type of offense, and degree of severity. Card index. (Daily, official.)

11 x 12½ envelopes, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of wooden filing case. Law and order vault (Bldg. A). (29)

584. INDEX CARDS, 1933 - 1937. Cards containing name and number of client's application for ready reference. Indexed numerically. (Daily, official.) 1½ x 3 cards, 1 ft. 6 in., in 2 wooden boxes. East end, 1st door (Bldg. B). (166)

585. ESTIMATES AND ORDERS INDEX FILE CARDS, 1936 - June 1937. Supplies for agency and branches. Cards are for a check on goods ordered and delivered. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 5 cards and loose-leaf books, 6 in., in drawer of wooden card cabinet and on table. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (119)

586. BRAND INDEX FILE, n. d. Shows names of owners of livestock in all surrounding territory and the brands used by each for identification. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 4 x 5 cards, 3 in., in cardboard file cabinet on top of filing case. SW. room, 2d floor. (Bldg. D). (150)

587. INDEX CARDS, n. d. Index to individual Indian bank accounts showing account number, name, age, allotment number, and bank. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 3 x 5 cards, 5 ft., in 4 wooden card cabinets. Dirty. S. end, 2d floor. (Bldg. C). (70)

Serials

588. OLD HISTORICAL MATERIAL, 1869 - 1920. Old books and papers of historical interest including statistics reports of all business and records at end of each year; narrative report on agency for 1915; cash book; statement of receipts and disbursements; correspondence with Whetstone, Spotted Tail, and Rosebud Agencies; ledger book of money paid Indian freighters for material delivered; record book of thumb mark signature of various Indians of agency; book of township maps; record of employees; census books; record book of marriage licenses; receipts and shipping book of Spotted Tail Agency; and memorandum of weights of stores delivered. (Never.) variously sized folders and loose-leaf books, 3 ft., in wooden box No. 13. Attic storeroom, 2d floor. (Bldg. C). (107)

589. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS AND REPORTS, c. 1869 - c. 1918. Public school letters and reports; abstract of checks paid to Indians; yearly school calendar for Blackpipe, Little Crow, Wood, Redleaf, Whitelake, Spring Creek, and Oak Creek schools; sanitation record of sick, wounded, births, deaths, and diseases, February 1886 - April 1889; agricultural implements issued, 1886 - 1887, with Indian's name, address, and implement received; births and deaths, 1905 - 1906; form 5-325, supplies purchased; form 5-176, weighers return; abstract of food issued to Indians, 1879 - 1880; correspondence by William J. Pollock with various agencies and Washington; record of freight hauled by white freighters; weights on stores received at White Star agency; freight orders, showing date, order number, name and amount. (Never.) variously sized vols., envelopes, covers, press copy books, 2 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered,

bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (78)

590. SPOTTED TAIL INDIAN AGENCY AND WHITE CLAY INDIAN AGENCY RECORDS, Oct. 15, 1870 - Aug. 11, 1876. Correspondence showing sworn statements of loss of property (horses) by theft, giving valuation; correspondence pertaining to the riddance of theft among Indians and whites; claim establishments, and correspondence with lawyers. Order of establishment of post office; authorization of employment as postmaster by the Post Office Department; and Forms 108-114, certificate of carrier's oath, required by Acts of Congress July 2, 1862 and Mar. 3, 1863. (Never.) 4 x 8 loose sheets and bundles, 4 in., in wooden box. Dirty and ink faded. SW. corner, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (34)

591. MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS AND STATISTICAL RECORDS, May 1876 - June 1908. List of Indians receiving live beef, issue ledger of beef disposal, individual Indian account ledger of cash or commodities, statistical record showing name, persons in family, ages, and birth dates; issue day record; United States Indian police roster showing name, rank, dates of service; lease receipt stubs showing state, date received of, account of, date of lease of specific acres of allotment, location, and description; invoices of abstracts; weekly reports to Washington, D. C., bills of lading, boarding school commodities invoices, implement and stock record; census roll showing names, relationship, age, sex, birth date, death date, and identification number of spouse; record of heifers issued, showing number of, name of person, dependents, age, and number of minors; cash payments account ledger, showing individual accounts, dates, voucher numbers, and amount. Indexed A to Z. (Never.) variously sized volumes, 1 ft. 4 in., in wooden box. Dirty. SW. corner, 2d floor (Bldg. C).

592. MISCELLANEOUS FORMS AND REPORTS, 1878 - 1919. Vouchers, quarterly school reports, routine correspondence, checks or deposits in favor of individual Indians. (Never.) variously sized folded forms, loose sheets, 6 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; vrittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded. S. end, 2d floor. (Bldg. C). (92)

593. CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1879 - 1922. Letters, cash requests, administrative and official communications, and letters of transmittal for checks sent; official telegrams; invoices of goods received, as cement, gasoline, oil, food, clothing, and miscellaneous; records of freight hauled and payments for food issued to Indians; receipts and disbursements; property record; form 5-639, journal vouchers and miscellaneous; form 5-723, notice of paid bills of lading; form 5-626, allotment of funds; and miscellaneous. (Never.) variously sized volumes and clipped covers, 4 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (90)

594. MISCELLANEOUS, 1879 - 1884. Record of articles received from contractors and by consignment; vouchers; reports of changes in employees; estimates of supplies; payment receipts for labor, hauling, etc.; reports of supplies received and shipped at Rosebud landing; bills of lading; accounts of sale of public property; abstracts of articles sold to employees; vouchers of irregular employees; agreements for transportation; issues of annunity goods to Indians. (Never.) 4 x 8 folded

forms, 10 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (83)

595. MAP OF ROSEBUD AGENCY, 1878. Showing buildings and special sites on agency. (Never.) 18 x 22 map, 2 in., on wall, superintendent's office. 1st door left, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (177)

596. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS, 1879, 1885, 1887 - 1889, 1903, 1905, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1916 - 1918, 1920, 1926. Correspondence with banks, letters of transmittal, list of checks issued, purchase orders, time books, forms, vouchers, daily routine papers, schedule of individual lease money, check-stub books, reports of school employees, records of rates of pay, labor reports, invoices, commissary clerk's report, transportation vouchers, case records of Indians, school applications, maps of Sioux Reservation in South Dakota, telegram books, articles of agreement, property returns, pupils' progress reports, abstracts, market purchase papers, correspondence regarding transfering and discharging Indians, bank and trust company correspondence, account books, day school reports, tuberculosis medical record cards, and freight bills. (Never.) variously sized volumes, loose-leaf books, and bundles, 35 ft., in 4 wooden boxes. Damaged by handling; dirty, torn, scattered. Attic, N. end (Bldg. C). (207, 208, 209, 210)

597. RECEIPTS, 1880 - 1895. Miscellaneous receipts for stores received and issued by commissary. (Never.) 4½ x 8 loose sheets, 3 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (80)

598. MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES AND FORMS, 1880 - 1920. Record of beef cattle delivered at Rosebud, showing date, draft number, number of cattle, gross weight and remarks; allotment register, showing allotment number, Indian or English name, sex, age, subdivision, description, and remarks; cards and sheets of Indian labor time, monthly; annuity payroll; records of food and clothing issued. (Never.) variously sized volumes, cards, loose sheets, 5 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers, brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (94)

599. STATEMENTS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND LEASES, 1880, 1917 - 1931. Statements of receipts and disbursements, cash and property (1880); issues and expenditures, record of contracts, showing date, from whom received, amount of appropriation, and total; correspondence, general reports, grazing applications; and leases. (Never.) 9 x 12 and 11 x 16 volumes and folders, 4 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents; paper brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (226)

600. CORRESPONDENCE AND PRESS COPY BOOKS, 1882 - 1916. Miscellaneous correspondence, bank statements, and weigher receipts. (Never.) 9 x 12 and 10 x 12 folders, volumes, and loose-leaf books, and bundles, 30 ft., in 3 wooden boxes Nos. 10, 11, and 12. Dirty. S. end of attic, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (105, 106)

601. CORRESPONDENCE, TELEGRAMS, ETC., 1882 - 1902; 1914 - 1917. Received from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and reservation schools; including letters of instruction, telegrams from Washington, and general correspondence. Also register of vital statistics. (Never.) 10 x 12 covers, press copy books, and gummed binders, 5 ft., in pasteboard box. Damaged by vermin, faulty containers, brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (222)

602. REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1882 - 1930. Reports of special employees at Rosebud Agency constructing dams, reservoirs, roads, bridges, fences, etc., showing manner of performance, type of work, dates of service, days worked, conpensation, and name; record of employees in service, showing name, occupation, commencement date, salary, date of discharge or resignation, official correspondence, letters of transmittal regarding checks, and requests for leave of absence; day school attendance register; grazing leases; marriage licenses; original receipts of goods received from agency and issued to stations on reservation; school census of 1915, showing family head, names, sex of children, and district; visitor's register for 1917 showing date, name, residence, and reason; record of small payments; record of receipts and disbursements under various funds and appropriations, showing date, received from, disbursed to, specific account, subsistence and civilization, education, interest on Sioux fund, support of employees, and incidentals; inventory of supplies issued to various reservation buildings; list of Indian hearings; and record of rations issued. (Never.) variously sized volumes, folders, envelopes, covers, and sheets, 4 ft. 6 in., on floor. Damaged by vermin, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (74)

603. CORRESPONDENCE, 1887 - 1903; 1922 - 1925; 1928 - 1931; 1935 to date. Miscellaneous correspondence with Indians on reservation, Rosebud office, Washington, and main office, pertaining to bank balances, sickness, school children, requisitions for subsistence, freight bills on various goods purchased, coal bills, administrative functions of the agency, requisitions for funds, and permission to Indians to transfer their children from one school to another. Indexed and filed alphabetically. (Older records, never; current records, daily, official.) variously sized folders and vols., 12 ft. 4 in., in 5 drawers of steel filing cases and 2 wooden boxes. Damaged by water, faulty containers, dirty, torn, bindings broken. E. room and SW. corner room, 2d floor; and 2d floor, left vault (Bldgs. A. and C). (188, 51, 186, 198, 245, 79)

604. ABSTRACTS, ESTIMATES, CORRESPONDENCE, AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1887 - 1922. Form 5-321, individual Indian monies and special deposits, showing name, birth date, sex, O. R. number, source, check numbers, bank on which drawn, miscellaneous journal voucher number, remarks, balance beginning of quarter, receipts, payments, and quarterly balance during year; estimates of goods needed for coming year at agency and day school; authorizations for Indians to check against trust funds; quarterly school reports; form 5-322a, annuity pay roll, showing name, allotment number, sex, and remarks; correspondence regarding Indian pupils at schools and colleges other than local. (Never.) variously sized folders, envelopes, pockets, covers, and loose and clipped sheets, 5 ft.,

in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded, badly mixed. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (73)

605. INHERITED INTERESTS, n. d. Form 5-405a, inherited interest cards, giving names of all heirs and their shares of estate; heirs residing on other reservations in U. S.; and probate findings, i. e. departmental findings determining the heirs of deceased Indians, giving name, agency, allotment number, date of payment, file number, date of death, date of decision, and inherited interest. Filed numerically. (Irregularly, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 7 ft., in 6 wooden card cabinets. 1st floor, E. vault (Bldg. A). (229)

606. DAILY WORK REPORTS, 1887 - 1897. Record of Indians working on projects, showing rate of pay per day and hours worked. (Never.) 6 x 9 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 2d floor, left vault (Bldg. A). (187)

607. RECEIPTS, CHECK STUBS, AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1889 - 1906. Receipts for consignments of Indian goods received, old check stubs, notebooks showing Indian names, and time books. (Never.) variously sized covers and notebooks, 3 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, and handling; dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (60)

608. ESTIMATES, INVOICES, AND ADVERTISEMENTS, 1889 - 1924. Estimates of supplies needed for coming year; invoices of supplies received from points in United States, such as subsistence needs, equipment, and medical supplies; advertisements and proposals for bids on gasoline, lumber, cement, and drugs; correspondence pertaining to purchase of such supplies. (Never.) variously sized folders, covers, and pamphlets, 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden chest. Damaged by vermin, rodents, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (82)

609. DEPARTMENTAL FINDINGS DETERMINING HEIRS OF DECEASED INDIANS, Mar. 4, 1890 - May 6, 1936. Reports on the findings relevant to heirs of deceased Indians, used in making decisions in suits in which attempts are made to break wills, giving description of real and personal property, chosen heirs, relationship to deceased, and what property they are to receive. (Daily, official.) 6 x 8 cards, 5 ft., in 4 drawers of wooden card cabinets. File room, land office. (Bldg. A). (24)

610. CHECK REGISTER AND RECORD OF STORES ISSUED, 1892 - 1894, 1902, and April - July 1917. Record of checks issued to Indians (mostly annuity checks but a few pertaining to payments made to manufacturing and lumber companies for supplies and equipment); record of cows and calves issued to Indians, giving recipients' allotment numbers, family relationships, and ages. (Never.) 10 3/4 x 16 and 14½ x 20 vols. (2), 4 in., on floor. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (71)

611. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN ALLOTMENTS, YANKTON SIOUX AND ROSEBUD SIOUX, Jan. 1892 - Dec. 4, 1917. Compilation of all allotments of land made to Indians of these agencies. Index. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 760 ft., in 305 drawers of wooden filing cases. Land office file room (Bldg. D). (11, 12)

612. ANNUITY PAY ROLL, Dec. 1, 1893 to date. Individual roll of Indians who receive annuities through sale, rentals from leased land, or Sioux benefits; individual identifications of all Indians, their wives, and children. Index. (Daily, official.) 16 x 20 loose-leaf book, 2 ft. 6 in., on top of filing cabinets. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (14)

613. GENERAL PURCHASE ORDERS, 1894 to date. Tabulations and reports on orders issued to the Indians of this agency. (Occasionally, official.) 12 x 12 bundles, 17 ft. 6 in., in 7 drawers of wooden filing cases. Damaged by handling, dirty, torn. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (18)

614. SIOUX BENEFITS, Jan. 3, 1894 to date. Dard record of Indians who have never been allotted; therefore, a Congressional Act has given them benefits, consisting of rations, cash, in some cases clothing allotments, supplies, etc. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 27 ft. 6 in., in 15 drawers of wooden card cabinets. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (22)

615. CHECK REGISTER AND CHECK STUBS, 1895 - 1896; July 1913 - July 1916; 1936. Register of checks paid to individual Indian accounts and disbursing officer's check stubs. (Never.) 8½ x 18 and 9 3/4 x 14 covers, 3 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by rodents, brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (59)

616. CRIMINAL CASES, CURRENT AND DEAD, 1897 - 1921; 1922 to date. Containing a tabulation of the information on and description of all criminal cases that had their origina on the Rosebud Sioux Indian Reservation, showing liquor violation, grand larceny, arson, assault, rape, and a few murder cases. These cases have been brought to trial and disposition has been made of all except those in which a new hearing has been demanded and granted. Alphabetical card index. (Older records, never; current records, daily, official.) 11 x 12½ envelopes, 147 ft. 6 in., in 47 drawers of fiber board filing cases, 4 drawers of wood and 8 drawers of steel filing cases. Dirty, torn, scattered. Law and order vault (Bldg. A). (32, 27)

617. REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1897 - 1911; 1914 - 1917. Reports relative to proceedings of council held by United States Indian Inspector regarding the opening of reservation for alien settlement and various other reservation matters; report of council meetings and proceedings with Sioux Indians of Rosebud and Lower Brule Agencies; annual report to Washington; report of seizures of whiskey on reservation; report of school attendance for Indian pupils; and census report for June 1909. (Never.) 9 x 12 covers and gummed binders, 4 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty, torn, scattered, bidnings broken and ink faded. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (64).

618. MISCELLANEOUS FORMS, 1897 - 1910. Vouchers, reports, and sheets containing Indian names and figures. (Never.) 4 x 8 and 10 x 12 folded forms and 1 gummed binder, 5 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (88)

619. CONTROL LEDGER, CORRESPONDENCE, AND RATION RECORDS, 1897 - 1898; 1914 - 1915. Administrative correspondence from Washington, telegrams, control ledger of funds, and record of rations issued to Indians. (Never.) 10 x 12 volumes, gummed binder, and copy books, 2 ft., in pasteboard box. Damaged by vermin, dirty, bindings broken. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (228)

620. MISCELLANEOUS, 1899 - 1923. Register of storehouse issues showing requisition number, amount, and cost of article issued; bank statements of Indian accounts; card records of employees' leave status; record of Indian houses, showing issues of fixtures, equipment, machinery, etc. with name, ration ticket number, and band of Indian; proposals for agency supply and equipment bids; census of 1899; notice of claim payments to Washington for telephone and telegraph service. (Never.) variously sized volumes, folders, covers, and bundles, 4 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin and rodents, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (61)

621. MISCELLANEOUS, 1899 - 1909. Lease register, showing Indian lands leased by aliens, description, payments due, received; register of land allotments, showing allotment number, name, sex, age, acres, and description; allotment schedule, showing land wanted, English name, of allottee, sex, acreage, and description of land to be relinquished; revision of names on allotment rolls, showing allotment number, family surname, relationship, Indian and English names, age, sex; maps for townships; file of correspondence from Commissioner at Washington, 1899 - 1900; field notes by United States Deputy Surveyor, giving detailed report on lands surveyed, September - November, 1900. (Never.) variously sized vols., loose-leaf books, and loose and clipped sheets, 7 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (67)

622. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL, 1900 - 1925. Circulars of instruction on agency work; individual correspondence concerning stolen cattle, brands, and cattle bought and sold; birth and death report from White Lake school; invoice of materials on hand, received, and disbursed; claims by merchants against Indians; statements of disbursing account; estimate of goods needed for fiscal year; correspondence; descriptions, purchase orders, and bids for warrants, affidavits, etc. regarding criminal cases; invoices for supplies delivered at agency warehouse by contractors; census report for each family, June, 1921, signed by head of family and district farmer; record of articles stored at agency to be disbursed to school and districts, 1915; daily school register for Blackpipe, Whirlwind, and White Lake day schools; issue books, showing lists of stores issued each month April 1930 - March 1931. (Never.) variously sized volumes, envelopes, loose-leaf books, bundles, loose sheets, 6 ft., in wooden box. Dirty. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (103)

623. LAND TRACTS, 1900 - 1901. Record of Indian land tracts, showing subdivision, section, township, range, acres, description, Indian name, and English translation. (Never.) 12 x 17 volume, 3 in., on shelf. Dirty. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (224)

624. RECORDS OF ALLOTMENTS AND MARRIAGE LICENSES, July 1, 1901 - June 1906. Record of Sioux Indian allotments as per treaty of April

29, 1868 giving description of tract, area, allottee, sex, certificate, date of patent, and record of stock and equipment; also volume of marriage licenses. Entered numerically. (Never.) 8½ x 13 3/4 and 12 x 18 vols. (2), 4 in., on floor. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (63)

625. MISCELLANEOUS, 1902 - 1924. Accounts with Indians, showing names and figures; form 5-325, invoices of goods purchased and estimates of goods required for coming year; form 5-579, purchase orders for supplies and equipment; requisition forms for food and clothing; letters of transmittal; correspondence; inventory of boarding school equipment; and bank statements. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, envlopes, covers, bundles, binders, and loose sheets, 5 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (93)

626. ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT AND GRAZING LEASES, c. 1903 - c. 1908. Agreement for delivery of goods or supplies and beef cattle to the agency, between Commissioner of Indian Affairs and individuals; record of tribal lands leased by aliens; and lease contracts. (Never.) 4 x 8 folded forms, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden folded-document holder. Brittle, dirty, torn, scattered. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (58)

627. ACCOUNTS OF DEPOSITS OF INDIAN MONEY IN THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SIOUX CITY, IOWA, AND LIVESTOCK NATIONAL BANK, SIOUX CITY, 1904 - 1905; December 1907 - April 1908. Account ledger, containing the date of deposit in cash or by check; if by check, payor's name and cash amount of each deposit. Indexed. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 8½ x 12 3/4 and 8½ x 14 vols. (3), and 8½ x 11 loose sheets, 10 in., in 2 steel and wooden document holders. Damaged by vermin, dirty, torn, and scattered. SW. corner room, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (40)

628. VOUCHERS AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1905 - 1914. Form 5-342, vouchers for pay roll of Indian freighters, open market livestock purchases from Indians; forms 5-330 and 5-330a, pay roll of employers; form 5-335a, traveling expenses; form 5-340, miscellaneous, schedule, and vouchers for Indian money; form 5-155, property return, material inventory, subsistence supplies, stock, equipment, miscellaneous items on hand from previous quarter; property extract F, articles expended from warehouses to schools; form 5-155b, return and inventory of medical property and supplies on hand from previous quarter; form 5-092, estimate of funds required for coming quarter; form 5-340, memorandums of cash purchases for living and operating expenses; roundup expenses by districts; property abstract F; memorandums of miscellaneous expenses; list of Government articles condemned, notebooks showing Indian labor account credits as received from employers. (Never.) 5 x 7 and 4 x 8 volumes (6), and folded forms, 19 ft., in 13 wooden folded document holders. Brittle, dirty, torn, scattered. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (57)

629. ESTIMATES OF GOODS AND SUPPLIES, CHECK STUBS, AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE RECORD, December 1905 - 1915, and 1923. Supplies needed by day and boarding schools, and by the agency; check stubs for labor, subsistence and miscellaneous; daily school book of Indian pupils. (Never.) 4½ x 15½ and 8½ x 13½ volumes and covers, 5 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin and rodents, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (65)

630. ORIGINAL INDIVIDUAL CHECK BOOKS AND STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS, Dec. 1907 - Apr. 1908. Depositor's name is on check book. Total amount of deposit from which checks are drawn is entered on check stubs; depositor's name stamped on each check which is filled out by superintendent and signed by symbol or mark of depositor. (Never.) 3¼ x 9½ vols., and 8½ x 14 loose sheets, 3 ft. 2 in., in steel and wooden document holders. Dirty. SW. corner, 2d floor. (Bldg. C). (39)

631. MISCELLANEOUS ODDS AND ENDS, 1907 - 1917. Record of pupils, reports of homes visited by agency housekeeper, fixed property cards, and various forms, reports, and scraps of paper. (Never.) variously sized loose sheets, 7 ft. 6 in., in 1 wooden and 1 cardboard box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (76)

632. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL, 1907 - 1930. Bank statements, agency permits to butcher and sell livestock, statements of costs of employees, issues and expenditures of districts and schools for 1907, return of public property reports, day school reports for 1907 - 1908, weighers' return slips; miscellaneous papers, abstracts, correspondence, and forms. (Never.) variously sized folders, loose paper, bundles, 8 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by handling, paper brittle, dirty, torn, scattered. 2d floor, attic, S. end (Bldg. C). (104)

633. RECORD OF MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, Oct. 1908 - 1916 and 1927 to date. Pertaining to stray cattle belonging to Indians, annual Episcopal Convocation, engineering contract copies, request for fuel, hauling posts, purchase of plows, athletic supplies, cost statements, individual Indian affairs, cash accounts against Indians, trust funds, funds of Indians, statements of claims, quarterly statements, land funds, deposit items for collections, proceeds of sales, educational, requisition for teachers applications, requisitions and appointments, health programs, and health reports. Indexed alphabetically. Filed numerically and chronologically. (Older records, never; current records, daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders and loose sheets, 16 ft. 3 in., in 6 steel and wooden document holders, in wooden box No. 5, and in drawer of wooden and 4 drawers of steel filing cases. SW. corner, S. end, S. central, and N. wall, main office vault, 2d floor (Bldgs. C and D). (48, 49, 101, 156, 123)

634. AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROVAL OF CHECKS, May - Dec. 1908. Approval by superintendent of checks issued by Indians in purchase of livestock and land from accounts in banks outside this territory. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and loose sheets, 5 in., in steel document holder. Dirty. SW. corner, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (36)

635. SURETY BONDS, 1908 - 1917. Of superintendent handling Government funds and individual Indian monies. (Never.) 4 x 8 folded forms, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden document holder. Brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded. SE. room, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (98)

636. BLUEPRINTS, June 8, 1909 - June 1913. Of Tripp Meyer Telephone lines and agency buildings. (Never.) 3 x 18 rolls, 6 in., in wooden box. Dirty. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (81)

637. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRESPONDENCE, 1909 - 1914. General administrative correspondence with Commissioner of Indian Affairs at Washington and other officials, and a few telegrams. Filed subjectively and by correspondents. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and papers, 6 ft., in 5 wooden boxes. Dirty. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (87)

638. PUBLIC STATEMENT OF FUNDS, 1909 - 1915. Form 5-300, public statement of funds, showing balance on hand for Indian affairs at agency, giving amount received and expended since last report, and balance held at various banks; also individual Indian money held in trust by superintendent. Filed chronologically by months. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 9 in., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, dirty. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (85)

639. CIRCULARS, July 2, 1910 - June 24, 1929. Indian office circulars from Washington. Filed numerically. (Never.) 9 x 12 covers, 2 ft., in steel transfer case. Vault, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (241)

640. DAILY REPORTS ON UNANSWERED LETTERS, Oct. 1910 - April 1911. Showing file number, date received, name of writer, reason for not answering, probable date of answer, and signature of head clerk. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 11 loose sheets, 1 ft. 6 in., in steel and wooden document holder. Dirty. SW. corner, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (42)

641. CASH PAY ROLL OF EMPLOYEES, VOUCHERS, SPECIAL DEPOSITS, QUARTERLY REPORTS, AND ACCOUT FILE CARDS, September 1910 - December 1910; May 1917 - July 1917. Pay rolls for employees in freighting services; Indian freighters' vouchers for miscellaneous expenditures; reports of individual Indian monies and special deposits; quarterly reports on expenditures; records of debits and credits on purchases of cattle; record of purchase amounts drawn on individual Indian accounts held in trust; and correspondence from Washington concerning cash accounts and instructions for handling. (Never.) 8½ x 11 and 3 x 5 loose leaves and cards, 7 in., in steel and wooden folded-document holder. Dirty. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (46)

642. MISCELLANEOUS FILE AND RECORDS, January 1019 - September 1917. Business correspondence of this agency with various other agencies. Disbursement records and receipts of expenditures, showing article, and source of income under various funds and appropriations; school register showing daily record of attendance, name of pupil, date of death; Indian directory record showing name, dependants, ticket number, bank, size of house, building materials, furnishings, and cost; sketched map of creek showing location of dwelling. (Never.) variously sized volumes and bundles, 7 ft., in wooden box. Dirty. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (52)

643. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN ACCOUNTS, August 1910 - November 1918. Purchase orders to individuals for necessities charged to their accounts, authorizations to purchase farming equipment, etc., and bills of sale on horses, cattle and grains. (Never.) 9 x 12 folder and envelopes, 72 ft., in 36 wooden transfer cases. Dirty, torn, scattered. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (54)

644. CORRESPONDENCE AND PURCHASE ORDERS, 1910. Pertaining to purchases by agency of supplies and equipment, and by Washington office for agency; purchase orders by various livestock commission merchants buying reservation cattle. (Never.) 9 x 12 covers, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (68)

645. BANK ACCOUNTS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1910 - 1919. Record of individual Indian accounts, showing name of bank, requisitions to transfer money to superintendent as official credit, official correspondence, census of cut meat; form 5-286, schedule and vouchers for lease money, showing lease number, names of lessor, birth date, sex, and amount of lease; copies of telegrams to Washington from superintendent. (Never.) variously sized folders, covers, bundles, and gummed binders, 2 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (75)

646. BANK STATEMENTS, 1910 - 1912. Statements and correspondence concerning Indian accounts. (Never.) 2½ x 6 bank statements, 4 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by fire and vermin. Attic, N. end. (Bldg. C). (206)

647. MISCELLANEOUS JOURNAL VOUCHERS, Jan. 3, 1911 - Jan. 1, 1927. Reports on transfer of property through sales, trades, etc.; transfer of monies from one bank to another, and in some cases transfer of funds from special deposit to individual Indian monies. (Occasionally, official.) 12 x 12 bundles, 15 ft., on filing cabinets. Damaged by handling, dirty, torn. Land office file room (Gldg. A). (17)

648. ADVERTISEMENTS, ABSTRACTS, MEMORANDUMS, ETC., April - June 1911. Form 5-086 for bids on garden seeds; abstracts of disbursements for supplies, salaries, and travel expenses; form 5-340, memorandums of cash purchases, for garden seeds, food, and other supplies; form 5-115 for disbursing officers in the U. S. Indian Service. (Never.) 4 x 8 folded forms, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden folded-document holder. Dirty, torn, scattered, brittle. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (56)

649. ABSTRACTS, AUTHORIZATIONS, AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1911 - 1922. Abstracts of bank accounts and details of lease money received; authorizations for Indian to draw on his account for living or farming needs as specified; beef butchering permits; and miscellaneous correspodence. (Never.) variously sized covers, bundles, and sheets, 6 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (86)

650. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS, c. 1911 - c. 1919. Old correspondence, resignations, applications, monthly efficiency reports on agency employees, expired farming and grazing leases, and grain threshing reports, showing who threshed, for whom, date, and number of bushels of each grain. (Never.) 9 x 12 envelopes and sheets, 1 ft. 9 in., in box. Damaged by handling, faulty containers, dirty, scattered. 3d floor, S. (Bldg. C). (99)

651. BANK STATEMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL, 1911 - 1922. Correspondence relative to annuity payment of April 1911; working drawing of Forsyth's U. S. standard stock scale; transmittal letters for bills,

checks, and expense accounts; control sheets of disbursements; records of interest on individual Indian monies; abstract of Indian monies; elevator weight receipts and transportation receipts for good delivered. (Never.) variously sized folders, envelopes, loose-leaf books, and bundles, 4 ft., in wooden box No. 2. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty, old, and dusty. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (100)

652. MISCELLANEOUS, 1911 - 1934. Forms filled out by agency farmer requesting authority for Indian to check against his or her trust funds for purchase and amounts specified; superintendent's authorization of individual's balance, showing age, description of family, of home, type of worker, amount of property, character, etc.; Indian land leases and letters requesting signature on leases; township maps showing leases with other information; check statements accompanying checks mailed to farmers for distribution to Indians; reports on funds added to Indian's account; purchase orders and paid bills; copies of pruchase orders issued to Indians; Indian money statements, showing old balance, date, voucher number, reference, payments, receipts, new balance; miscellaneous data and list of accounts, showing names, ages of family, birth and death record; miscellaneous correspondence; account record cards; certificates of appraisement, showing inspection of lands by farmer; census report of livestock owned; notices of hearing to determine heirs; and miscellaneous correspondence, bulletins, and forms. (Never.) variously sized volumes, envelopes, loose-leaf books, bundles, and loose sheets, 5 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by handling, faulty containers; dirty. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (102)

653. ESTIMATE OF GOODS AND SUPPLIES, July 1, 1912 - June 31, 1918. Form 5-090, account of goods and supplies received and used by the agency. (Never.) variously sized loose leaves, 8 ft., in steel document holder. Dirty. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (37)

654. FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES AND RECEIPTS, c. 1912 - c. 1920. Policies for Indian property, real and personal, and duplicate receipts for money of fire claim settlements. (Never.) 4 x 8 folded forms, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden folded-document holder. Dirty, torn, scattered. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (54)

655. INVOICES AND ANNUAL STATEMENTS, August 1912 - June 1913. Invoices for contract supplies delivered at Indian warehouse, such as coal, building material, equipment, clothing, oil, and machinery; statements of Government buildings reparied and built, showing cost and value of each. (Never.) 4 x 8 folded forms, 9 in., in wooden folded-document holder. Dirty, scattered. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (55)

656. MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS AND CORRESPONDENCE, May 1913 - Aug. 1914. Correspondence pertaining to financial guidance, traveling expenses not received, instructions in making weight scale tests from the Department of Interior to this agency, bills of lading on shipments of freight to this reservation, and purchase statements from livestock commission firms at Sioux City, Iowa, for purchase of cattle from Indians. (Never.) 8½ x 11 loose sheets, 10 in., in steel and wooden document holder. Dirty. SW. corner, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (44)

657. APPLICATIONS FOR SIOUX INDIAN BENEFITS, March 1913 - March 1914. Form 5-360, individual application made by Indians to superintendent for

allotments, with symbol or signature of applicant, and signed by notary public and witnesses. Arranged subjectively. (Never.) 8½ x 11 loose leaves, 1 ft. 3 in., in folded-document holder. Dirty, torn. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (38)

658. CASH PURCHASES, March 1914 - November 1916. Record of payments for purchase of horses for Indians, showing date of purchase, description, from whom purchased, amount, for whom purchased, and authorization of appropriation of monies for purchase accounts. (Never.) 13½ x 10 envelopes, 6 in., in steel and wooden folded-document holder. Dirty. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (45)

659. DEPOSIT OF FUNDS, ROUND-UP RECEIPTS, April 1914 - December 1919. Journal vouchers covering deposit of funds to credit of the United States, showing check number, date, on whom drawn, interest, and refunds; schedule of receipts for annual fall return of stray cattle by other than Government employees. (Never.) 9 x 12 string-bound volumes, 10 in., in steel and wooden folded-document holder. Dirty. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (47)

660. BILLS OF LADING, 1914 - 1916. Indian freighters' bills. (Never.) 5¼ x 8¼ covers, 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (84)

661. MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES, 1914 - 1933. School census record showing name of each child on Rosebud Agency, parents' names, district, birth date, school attended, grade, degree of Indian blood, distance to school, and remarks; Indian police court record; and annuity pay roll record for Rosebud Agency. Arranged chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 15 volumes, 10 in., in compartment of wooden counter. 2d floor, accounting division vault (Bldg. D). (134)

662. EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS, 1915 to date. Form 5-400c, cards regarding current retirement deduction giving name, legal residence, married or single, date of birth, sex, status, and record of all leaves of absence. Card records of employees showing activities, rate of pay, changes in work status, and date dropped or reappointed. Filed alphabetically. (Irregularly, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 3 ft., in 2 wooden card cabinets. E. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (250)

663. REIMBURSABLE SALES LEDGER, 1915 to date. Accounts due the Government by Indians for money, seed, and supplies loaned to them at the Yankton and Rosebud agencies; record of Sioux revolving fund, money borrowed to be charged against Indians' account in fund; loans to Indian students; and reimbursable property record. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, 3 ft. 4 in., on desk in lower compartment. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (109)

664. INDIAN OFFICE CIRCULARS, ETC., 1916 to date. Pertaining to Indian reorganization, Treasury Department Procurement Division schedules, IECW circulars and bulletins, Public Works and road circulars, Purchasing Office circulars and orders, and Indian Office orders, etc. Filed numerically. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 12 covers and loose-leaf books, 2 ft. 6 in., on top of steel filing cases. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (126)

665. INDIAN MONEY ACCOUNTS LEDGER, 1915 - 1920. Ledger of Indian money accounts. Accounts arranged alphabetically. (Never.) 12 x 18 loose-leaf books, 6 ft., on 6 steel shelves. E. basement vault (Bldg. A). (233)

666. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS, STATEMENTS, AND RATION RECORD, 1897 - 1898; 1914 - 1915. Administrative correspondence from Washington, telegrams, control ledger of funds, and record of rations issued to Indians. (Never.) 10 x 12 volumes, gummed binder, and copy books, 2 ft., in pasteboard box. Damaged by vermin, dirty, bindings broken. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (228)

667. TRIAL BALANCES, September 1917 - March 1922. Relative to reservation accounts or activities and current accounts. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 2 ft.,6 in., in steel transfer case. 2d floor vault (Bldg. A). (235)

668. ABSTRACT OF MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS IN CASH ACCOUNTS, 1916 - 1917. Forms 5-238a and 5-326a, payment to Indians for work performed, showing date, name, and service rendered; travel and purchase vouchers for purchases of office supplies and travel by authorized authority. (Never.) 8½ x 11 loose leaves, 1 ft. 8 in., in 2 steel and wooden folded-document holders. Dirty. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (41)

669. HAY PERMITS AND RECEIPTS, 1917 - 1919. Permits to cut hay and stubs of payment receipts. (Never.) 8½ x 11 covers, 2 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin and rodents, dirty, torn, scattered. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (62)

670. PROPERTY RECORDS, c. 1917 - 1922. Form 5-703, cards, showing land, improvements, plant equipment, and livestock; form 5-702, card record of stores, showing stock and issues made to buildings, plant, etc. (Never.) 5 x 8 cards, 3 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (69)

671. APPROPRIATION LEDGER AND MISCELLANEOUS, March 1917 - July 1919. Form 5-616 for surveying and allotting reservation; miscellaneous records pertaining to education of Sioux Nation, industrial work, care of timber, pay of Indian police, purchase and transportation of supplies, support of tribes, employers, school and agency buildings, interest on Sioux fund, proceeds of Rosebud Reservation, general expenses of Indian service, civilization of the Sioux, and other papers. (Never.) variously sized loose sheets, 2 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (72)

672. RECORD OF STORES, 1917 - 1920. Inventory of items issued and on hand, receipts for stores issued from commissary. (Never.) variously sized volumes, bundles, and cards, 5 ft., in wooden box. Dirty. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (77)

673. CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1918 - 1919. Regarding Indian fair, May - September, 1919, Indians in the Army, administrative affairs, purchase orders, and advertisements to bid for supplies. Tabulated by subject. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 9 in., in box. Damaged by vermin, dirty, scattered. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (66)

674. LEDGERS AND ESTIMATES, 1918 - 1935. Ledgers of appropriation funds, showing source, used for, dates, balances, etc.; register of disbursements, collection vouchers and miscellaneous transactions; recapitulation or registers covering land, buildings, equipment, livestock, stores, accounts, etc., or the business done by agency; Yankton Agency cost ledgers and register books; U. S. Indian Service forms 5-735 and 5-736, showing monthly material expenses, operating expenses, and income for day and boarding schools, hospital, agency, etc.; annual estimate sheets of accounting division, property clerk and commissary; funds spent or required by each division; estimate of goods and supplies for Rosebud boarding school. Arranged numerically. (Seldom, official.) variously sized volumes, 2 ft. 9 in., on wooden card file. NW. corner of vault, 2d floor, accounting division vault (Bldg. D). (135)

675. APPROPRIATION LEDGERS, 1918 - 1922. Of Indian money and deposits, showing debits, credits, kind, date, voucher number, particulars, register of checks written in favor of Indians. (Never.) 14 x 17 loose-leaf books, 6 in., on shelf. Damaged by vermin, dirty, torn, scattered. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (225)

676. JOURNAL VOUCHER, 1918 - 1925. Form 5-673, deposits to credit of Indians through land sale or lease; form 5-632, transfer of Indian bank accounts; form 5-626, allotment of funds. Arranged chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and sheets clipped to covers, 2 ft. 6 in., in steel filing case. 2d floor vault (Bldg. A). (237)

677. OFFICIAL RECEIPTS, 1918 - 1927. Field bookkeeper's copy of receipts for monies issued to superintendent's account, including Indian money and special deposits. Receipts arranged numerically. (Never.) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, envelopes, and bundles, 9 ft., on 3 wooden shelves, and in 2 steel transfer cases. Dirty. E. basement vault (Bldg. A). (231, 234)

678. AGENCY ACCOUNTS, 1918 - 1936. Form 1034a, vouchers for purchases on reservation from funds allotted. Filed chronologically. (Occasionally, reference.) 9 x 12 expanding envelopes, 66 ft., in 26 steel filing cases and 7 steel transfer cases. 2d floor, vault (Bldg. A). (243)

679. LIBERTY BOND REGISTER BOOK, 1919 - 1924. Record of Liberty Bonds held by Indians, showing amounts, interest, transfers, cash interests, and funds due from bonds to holders needing money. Indexed alphabetically. (Seldom, official.) 12 x 19 volume, 2 in., on wooden transfer case. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (129)

680. CERTIFICATE OF PAYOR, Apr. 15, 1915 - Dec. 20, 1916. Covering miscellaneous receipts from sales, services, etc., showing to whom made or rendered, dates, agency or school, name of disbursing officer, item paid for, quantity, unit, unit price, amount paid, remarks, date of signature, and signature of recipient. (Never.) 8½ x 11 bundles and loose leaves, 7 ft., in steel and wooden folded-document holders. Dirty. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. C). (43)

681. ORDERS AGAINST TRUST FUNDS, 1919 - 1927. Tabulation of permits for individual Indians to make purchases. (Never.) 12 x 14 loose sheets, 37 ft. 6 in., in 15 drawers of steel filing cases. Dirty, torn, scattered. Law and order vault (Bldg. A). (33)

682. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONIES, 1919 - 1936. Tabulation of current individual Indian money account, showing reason for which purchase order is issued. Filed alphabetically. (Some, daily, others never; official.) 10 x 12 folders, 230 ft., in 95 drawers of wooden filing cases, and steel transfer cases. Individual Indian Monies office vault (Bldg. A), and 2d floor Accounting division vault (Bldg. D). (1, 9, 10, 132)

683. COURT CASES AND MISCELLANY, 1919 - 1922. Details of cases relative to thefts of horses and cattle by Indians, of aliens selling liquor to Indians as well as other illegal transactions; record of stock purchased by Government and of stock that died; list of closed cases giving name, account number, deceased or date of birth, district, class, and sex. Tabbed by name and subject of case. (Never.) 9 x 12 envelopes and covers, 4 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Dirty and scattered. S. end, 2d floor (Bldg. C). (91)

684. CORRESPONDENCE AND LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL, 1920 - 1929. Letters received and sent dealing mainly with individuals relative to grazing permits, leases, rents due, building offenses, and letters of transmittal for rent check, etc. Filed by correspondents. (Never.) 9 x 12 bundles, 11 ft., in 6 steel transfer cases. Dirty, torn, and scattered. (Bldg. C). (227)

685. MISCELLANEOUS, 1886 - 1928. Record of weight and kind of freight hauled; official letters from Washington; statements of disbursements; miscellaneous vouchers; quarterly reports; routine correspondence; telegrams sent; check stubs and receipts; invoices for goods received; individual land balances; notice of settlement of claims from the Treasury Department; record of strayed stock, branded horses and cattle; record of pupils enrolled in day school; requests for supplies; and miscellaneous forms. (Never.) variously sized volumes, folders, envelopes, covers, loose-leaf books, bundles, folded forms, and loose sheets, 8 ft., in 2 wooden boxes. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; paper brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, bindings broken, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (96, 97)

686. OLD GENERAL FILE OF DISCONTINUED YANKTON AGENCY, n. d. (prior to July 1, 1933). Old vouchers and property statements and miscellaneous material that was taken over by the Rosebud Agency and transferred to Rosebud for storage. Filed subjectively. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 12 folders, vols., and loose sheets, 30 ft., in 16 drawers of wooden transfer cases. Dirty. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (128)

687. PROBATE RECORD LEDGERS, n. d. Copies of probate records for the purpose of finding heirs of various Indian estates. Filed numerically. (Occasionally, official.) 13 x 15 vols. (9), 3 ft., in steel ledger or volume cabinet with rollers. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (158)

688. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY LEDGERS, Jan. 1, 1920 to date. Tabulation of deposits, withdrawals, and interest accumulations, showing from what source principal sums have been derived. (Some, daily, others never; official.) 12 x 18 loose-leaf books and 10 x 12 loose sheets, 27 ft., on wooden shelf of table and in open ledger file. Individual Indian monies office vault (Bldg. A). (2, 8)

689. I DIVIDUAL INTEREST ACCUMULATIONS, Aug. 11, 1920 to date. Tabulations and reports of interest accumulated on bank deposits of Indians from this agency. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 25 ft., on 5 steel shelves. Individual Indian monies office vault (Bldg. A). (7)

690. UNALLOTTED INDIANS, Mar. 20, 1920 - Dec. 3, 1931. Tabulation of Indians born since 1917 who, hence, under the Federal Allotment Act of 1908, are not recipients of Government-allotted land. Filed alphabetically and chronologically thereunder. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 7 ft. 6 in., in 5 drawers of wooden filing cases. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (26)

691. LEASES, CORRESPONDENCE, AND MISCELLANEOUS, 1920 - 1931. Leases of Indian lands by aliens; correspondence with express agents; correspondence of Indian farmer regarding inventory; reports on rations issued by month; family industrial record card, showing statistical record of family, property owned, land farmed, acres planted to each crop, livestock, money expended for living expenses, amount of aid recieved during year, and m iscellaneous reports. (Never.) variously sized folders, envelopes, cards, folded and loose forms, 5 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by vermin, rodents, handling, faulty containers; brittle, dirty, torn, scattered, ink faded. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C). (95)

692. REGULAR REIMBURSABLE FILE, c. 1919 to date. Applications and agreements for Yankton and Rosebud Agencies; reimbursable property or sales ledger sheet, not connected with Sioux revolving fund accounts. Filed numerically and chronologically. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 12 folders, expanding wallets, and bundles, 6 ft., in 4 drawers of wooden filing cases. NE. corner of hallway leading into 2d floor vault, accounting division vault (Bldg. D). (140)

693. MAPS AND RELATED MATERIAL, n. d. Maps of reservation, showing counties, townships, highways, and forests; also blueprint plat of St. Francis. (Occasionally, official.) variously sized volumes, rolls, and sheets, 1 ft., in storage cupboard and map file. 2d floor, SW. corner (Bldg. D). (151)

694. MAPS FILE, 1920 - 1925. Of townships on the reservation. Indexed by names of townships. (Occasionally, official.) 15 x 18 maps, 3 ft. 6 in., in 23 drawers of wooden map-filing case. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (157)

695. MAP - ROSEBUD RESERVATION, n. d. Map with colored tacks designating Indian homes or allotments, public schools enrolling Indian children, emergency conservation work projects, and Government day schools. (Occasionally, reference.) 30 x 60 map, on N. room wall. 2d floor, NW. (Bldg. A). (261)

696. EX-PERSONNEL FILE, c. 1921 - 1936. Personal data on all ex-employees of this agence since c. 1921, including correspondence, statements, affidavits, and information on salary, position, etc. Filed numerically. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 9 ft., in 4 drawers of steel filing case. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (122)

697. RECORDS OF POSITIONS AND SALARIES, 1921 - 1935. Record sheets giving name of each employee of agency, position held, and salary by months. Each book sub-divided into classes of occupation, as police, farmers, agency employees, schools, hospital, etc. Filed chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 10 x 16 loose-leaf books, 1 ft., in compartment of enclosed wooden counter. Accounting division vault, 2d floor (Bldg. D). (133)

698. MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL BOOKS, 1921, 1924, and 1933 - 1935. Appropriation ledger, schedule of collections, cash book, check register, and record of paid vouchers. (Occasionally, official.) Average 14 x 16 volumes, 1 ft., in bookcase. 1st door left, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (178)

699. ABSTRACTS, DISBURSEMENTS, AND PAYROLLS, 1921 - 1925. Abstracts, disbursements, and pay rolls for personal services rendered. Arranged chronologically. (Occasionally, official.) 8 x 11 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 1st door left, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (181)

700. TEACHERS' REPORTS AND CERTIFICATES, 1921 - 1924. Teachers' quarterly reports of schools, showing name of school, number and names of pupils, age, occupation, attendance, and signature of teacher and superintendent of agency; correspondence regarding pupils eligible to attend non-reservation schools; and teachers' contracts. Arranged chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of wooden filing case. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. C). (205)

701. OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1922 to date. On criminal cases and identification of criminals; between the officers of this district and their superior officer at Pine Ridge. Card index. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 10 ft., in 4 drawer of steel filing case. Law and order vault (Bldg. A). (30)

702. ORDERS, 1922 - 1927. Recommendations issued to Indians by supervising farmer and submitted to agency superintendent requesting authority for Indian to check against trust funds for living-needs, supplies, etc. (Never.) 8½ x 11 pockets, 8 ft., on 3 wooden shelves. Dirty. E. basement vault (Bldg. A). (232)

703. JOURNAL VOUCHERS, 1922 to date. Tabulation of individual interest computations. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 letter cases (15), 6 ft. 6 in., in 2 steel shelves in vault. Individual Indian monies office vault (Bldg. A). (6)

704. DEPOST SLIPS OF ACTIVE BANK ACCOUNTS, 1922 - 1932. Tabulation of deposits made by Indians of this agency. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 10 ft., in 4 drawers of wooden filing cases. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (25)

705. HEALTH INSPECTION REPORTS AND MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE, Sept. 1922 - July 1923. Doctors daily record of calls to and outside of office, with name of patient, nature of ailment, and treatments administered; nurses health inspection card, giving a physical analysis of person visited; individual time cards on which the boss

farmer entered work performed by Indians in farming, showing worker's name, year, month, post office address, nature of work, days worked during month, total days, daily rate, amount earned, and signature of boss farmer. Indexed alphabetically. (Never.) Variously sized cards, 3 ft. 1 in., in wooden box. Dirty. 2d floor, southwest corner (Bldg. C). (35)

706. REIMBURSABLE ROSEBUD SIOUX REVOLVING FUND FILE, 1922 - 1935. Indians' applications for funds, reimbursable sales ledger sheets, agreements to reimburse Government, receipts and correspondence; biennial report of reimbursable transactions; circulars, authorities etc., regarding fund. Arranged numerically and chronologically. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 folders, circulars, etc., 1 ft. 3 in., in drawer of wooden filing case, under card cabinet. NW. corner of vault, 2d floor, accounting division vault (Bldg. D). (138)

707. CANCELLED CHECK OR ACCOUNT CARDS, 1921 - 1928. Time reports, showing labor or other services performed by individuals for agency, amounts earned and due, date check was issued, and check number. Entered chronologically. (Never.) 3 x 5 cards, 4 ft. 6 in., in 4 drawers of wooden card cabinets. NW. corner of hallway leading into 2nd floor vault, accounting division vault (Bldg. D). (141)

708. LAND-SALE LEDGER, 1923 to date. Complete record of each allotment, showing sales made, name of purchaser, amounts received, and name of allottee or heirs; also correspondence relative to sale. Arranged alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 18 x 12 volumes (2), 6 ft., on land clerk's desk and in vault. Lease office, south central room (Bldg. D). (164)

709. COUPON BOOKS, n. d. Issued to Indians in lieu of money for purchase of provisions and clothing. (Never.) 2½ x 5 books, 30 ft., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. Attic, north end (Bldg. C). (185)

710. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS, c. 1920 - 1928. Petitions for the sale of Indian land, transmittal sheets for checks for Indians, applications for lease of land, correspondence regarding Indian's financial affairs, bank statements, and bids on Indian buildings. (Never.) 8 x 12 folder, loose-leaf books, and bundles, 8 ft., in wooden box. Dirty, torn, scattered. Attic, north end (Bldg. C). (203)

711. PURCHASE ORDER AUTHORIZATIONS, March 1921. For purchase by Indian of such items as buggies, horses, groceries, etc., showing date of sale, date of delivery, date of inspection, date of payment, bills of sale, and administrative correspondence. (Never.) 12 x 24 folders, 6 ft., in 3 drawers of wooden filing cases. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. C). (204)

712. STORE RECORDS, 1923 - 1926. Orders and requisitions for stores and equipment; record of goods charged to the hospital, schools, and other buildings; inventories of goods held by employees. Filed by name of building and subjectively. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in pasteboard box. Dirty, torn. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (223)

713. EXCEPTIONS, Oct. 1, 1923 - 1936. Notification from Washington of errors in accounts, payments made from wrong funds, over payments, etc., with corrections. Filed chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 2 ft., in steel transfer case. 2d floor vault (Bldg. A). (242)

714. REGISTER OF VITAL STATISTICS, July 1926 - 1936. Short record of births and deaths that occurred in hospital. (Never.) $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{1}{2}$ vols. (2), 1 in., on wooden shelf. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. E). (215)

715. PROPERTY REPORTS, 1926 - 1932. Prepared by employees driving Government-owned automobiles, showing make of car, license number, present condition, number of miles driven in a year, report of gas consumption, tires, tubes, and automotive equipment. Also property reports on all other Government property each employee has in his possession. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 8 x 11 folders, 4 ft., in (2) drawers of steel filing case. 2d door, left vault. (Bldg. A). (200)

716. DEAD CARD FILE, 1926 - 1934. Fixed property and stores cards on material listed not carried in commissary. Indexed alphabetically. (Seldom, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 1 ft. 3 in., in (2) drawers of wooden card cabinet. 2d floor, accounting division vault (Bldg. D). (136)

717. CONTRACT RECORD BOOKS, 1926 to date. Covers contract business of agencies for Yankton and Rosebud. Arranged numerically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 volumes, 3 in., in drawer of general clerk's desk. Lease office. south central room (Bldg. D). (163)

718. BILLS OF LADING, 1926 - 1932. Bills of lading from firms selling goods to agency and freight bills from houses from which goods were transported. (Frequently, official.) 4 x 8 folders, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. 2d floor, 1st door left (Bldg. A). (201)

719. ELEVATOR WEIGHT RECEIPTS, 1927 - 1931. Receipts for supplies hauled to agency; also alphabetical and numerical index cards, purpose of which is unknown. Chronological. Index. (Seldom, official.) 3 x 5 slips and cards, 6 ft. 8 in., in 8 drawers of wooden card cabinet. 2d floor, accounting division vault (Bldg. D). (137)

720. COMMISSIONERS' CORRESPONDENCE, Mar. 1, 1928 to date. Copies of all letters sent to Commissioner of Indian Affairs at Washington by various members of Rosebud Agency force on various subjects. Filed chronologically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 bound folders, 3 ft. 6 in., in (3) drawers of steel filing cases. North wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (124)

721. RECORD BOOKS OF ALL LEASES, 1928 to date. Showing lease numbers, names of allottees, allotment numbers, acreage, whether lease is for grazing and farming, length of lease, dates, terms, and name and address of lessee. Arranged numerically by lease number. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 14 and 8 x 10 volumes, 2 in., on assistant clerk's desk. Lease office, south central room (Bldg. D). (159)

722. MISCELLANEOUS FILE, 1929 to date. Record of oil and gas leases for drilling purposes, advance annual cash rental, and bonus. Arranged alphabetically by names. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 3 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Lease office S. central room (Bldg. D). (162)

723. EQUIPMENT CHARGED TO EMPLOYEES, 1929 - 1930. Bills of all material or equipment charged to employees and receipts issued when articles were returned or settled for. Filed alphabetically by name of employee. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 in., in drawer of wooden filing case. Accounting division vault, 2d floor (Bldg. D). (139)

724. FIXED PROPERTY CARDS, BUILDINGS, ETC., 1929 to date. Card record of agency property. Arranged alphabetically by schools and districts. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 2 ft. 4 in., in 3 card drawers on table. SE room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (115, 116)

725. STORE CARDS, 1929 to date. Record of stores under control of commissary. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 2 ft., in 3 card drawers on table. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (117)

726. INDIAN CENSUS ROLL, 1930 - 1933. Census records listing all legitimate and illegitimate births of Indians on this reservation. (Daily, official.) 8 x 16 loose sheets, 1 ft., on top of filing cabinets. Scattered. Land office, file room (Bldg. D). (15)

727. MARRIAGE LICENSES, 1930 - 1937. Record of all marriage licenses issued to Indians on Yankton Reservation. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 5 x 7 folders, 2 ft., in paper transfer case. Dirty. 2d door, left vault (Bldg. A). (192)

728. CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS, 1930 - 1931. With superintendents, farmers, employees, schools, and others. (Never.) 8½ x 11 bundles, 2 ft., in steel transfer case. Vault, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (239)

729. FREIGHT AND MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS, 1930 to date. Bills of lading, freight bills, weight bills, and correspondence pertaining to freight shipments. Ration issues to Indians, also various folders under the following headings: day schools, field matrons, field nurse, warehouses, monthly reports of livestock changes, and car reports. Filed subjectively. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in wooden filing case. E. room. 2d floor (Bldg. A). (251)

730. APPROVED LAND LEASES, 1924 to date. Complete report on approved land leases. Indexed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 40 ft., in (16) drawers of wooden filing cases. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (13)

731. ABSTRACT OF INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS AND SPECIAL DEPOSITS, 1930 - 1933. Sheets from discontinued Yankton agency, showing Indians' names, personal information, receipts, payments, quarterly balances, remarks, etc.; also record of individual's account. Arranged chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 16 x 20 loose sheets, 6 in., in paper transfer case. Dirty. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (130)

732. EXPIRED LIABILITY CARDS, 1929 to date. Lease record forms, showing payments made, dates due, dates paid, receipt numbers, and other information pertaining to lease. Arranged numerically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 sheets, 3 ft. 6 in., in 2 drawers of wooden filing case; current sheets on movable table file. Dirty, torn. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (152)

733. PURCHASE ORDERS, 1930 - 1931. Permits to purchase supplies, showing name, date, amount of purchase, description of article purchased. Arranged chronologically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 4 ft., in (2) drawers of steel filing case. 1st door left, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (183)

734. NIGHT NURSE RECORDS, 1930 - 1936. Reporting condition and reactions of patients. (Never.) 9 x 14 volumes, 1 ft., on 2 wooden shelves. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. E). (214)

735. DOCTOR'S ORDERS, 1930 - 1936. Physician's verbal orders recorded by nurse regarding care of patients. (Never.) $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{1}{4}$ volumes, 6 in., on wooden shelf. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. E). (216)

736. INDIVIDUAL CASE RECORDS, 1930 - 1931. Vouchers, reports, and sheets containing Indian names and figures. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in wooden box. Dirty. Attic (Bldg. E). (217)

737. MEDICAL CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS, July 1930 to date. General correspondence; reports on patients, employees, and property; general reports; monthly and annual field reports; semi-annual dispensary and in-patient reports; birth and death reports; and requisitions for supplies. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 ft. 6 in., in (1) steel and (3) wooden filing cases. W. of entrance (Bldg. E). (221)

738. ACCOUNTS, September 1930 - December 1931. Schedule of collections, checks drawn, and correspondence relative to deposits, checks, etc. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and envelopes, 2 ft. 6 in., in steel transfer case. 2d floor vault (Bldg. A). (240)

739. INDIVIDUAL CASE RECORDS, July 1930 to date; Form 5-365a, clinical briefs containing charts; form 5-565c, family and personal history, present disease; 5-365d, subjective symptoms; form 5-365f, graphic temperature chart; form 5-365g, ward surgeon's progress and treatment record; form 5-365h, nurse's progress and treatment record; form 5-365b, patient's case record. Cross index cards filed alphabetically, case records filed numerically. (Occasionally, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, and 3 x 5 cards, 30 ft., in 17 steel filing cases and 2 steel card cabinets. W. of entrance (Bldg. E). (263)

740. IN-PATIENT CARDS, July 1930 to date. United States Indian Service form 5-359. Indexed alphabetically. (Seldom, reference.) 5 x 8 cards, 6 ft., in 5 wooden card cabinets. W. of entrance (Bldg. E). (264)

741. INDIAN EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK FILE, 1931 to date. Including IECW pay roll; road pay roll; transmittal sheets on treasury checks; IECW employment record showing men working and salaries earned; list of

Indian voters eligible to vote on new reorganization plan (Wheeler-Howard Bill); car reports submitted by employees showing necessary car expenses; 1936 extension projects; annual reports; and miscellaneous correspondence. Filed by names on folder tabs. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders and covers, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. Extension office, W. room (Bldg. F). (142)

742. I DIVIDUAL HISTORY CARDS, 1931. Complete history record of each Indian on Rosebud Reservation showing name, sex, father's and mother's names, census allotment number, dead or living, heirs, relatives, and marriages. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 7 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in paper transfer cases. 2d floor, left vault (Bldg. A). (190)

743. ASSIGNMENT SLIPS, 1933 - 1937. Copies of notices to clients to start work, showing projects and rate of pay they are to receive. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 5 loose sheets, 9 in., in wooden box. E. end, 1st room (Bldg. B). (169)

744. REIMBURSABLE SALES LEDGERS, PAID, 1931 to date. Pertaining to Government loans repaid by Indians, education, seed, supplies, etc. Filed alphabetically. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 12 loose sheets, in wooden box. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (112)

745. CHECK REGISTER BOOKS, April 13, 1925 - March 31, 1935. Photostatic copies of United States Treasury checks. Arranged chronologically. (Seldom, official.) variously sized volumes, 2 ft. 6 in., on filing case. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (125)

746. SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS, 1931 - 1934. Showing article purchased, date, fund debited, name of payee, and total amount of purchase. Arranged numerically. (Occasionally, official.) 10 x 12 volumes (4), 4 in., in bookcase. 1st door left, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (179)

747. INTRANSIENT TRANSFER VOUCHERS, 1931 - 1932. Used when any article is to be transferred from one place to another by authority of superintendent. Arranged monthly. (Seldom, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 2d floor, 1st door left (Bldg. A). (202)

748. YANKTON AGENCY ACCOUNTS, 1931 - 1933. Cases, containing cash accounts, schedule of collections, vouchers and purchase orders. Arranged chronologically. (Seldom.) 8 x 10½ forms, 5 ft., on 2 wooden shelves. 2d floor vault (Bldg. A). (238)

749. PURCHASE ORDER AND RECEIPTS, 1932. Records for each Indian from Yankton agency, containing purchase order and receipt of payment; form 5-3671, general purchase order; authorization from superintendent for dealer to supply Indian named with goods listed; and signature of dealer and Indian. Alphabetical and numericaly index. (Seldom; official.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in paper transfer case. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (131)

750. INDIVIDUAL BUILDING REPORT, March, April, May, 1932, and May 1936. Reports, pictures, and information relative to buildings of Rose-

bud agency. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, 3 in., on top of desk. 1st floor, SE. room (Bldg. C). (110)

751. GRAZING FILES, 1931 to date. Correspondence, conservation digest, photographs, bulletins, weather bureau reports, South Dakota State Planning Board data, record of sale of grazing privileges, record of changes in land status, allotment notices by reservation and years, land purchase and acquisition records, grazing reports on number of cattle grazed and acres used, hay permits, record of delinquent rentals, annual reports, natural resource survey rpoerts, and miscellaneous data. Arranged alphabetically by topics. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft. 3 in., in drawer of steel filing case. 2d floor, SW. room (Bldg. D). (147)

752. STANDARD CLINICAL RECORDS, July 1932. Forms showing doctor's examination of Indians on reservation, complete physical, dental, personal history, laboratory, x-ray, and summary of findings. Filed numerically. Alphabetical card index. (Seldom, reference.) 7 x 8 folded forms, 3 ft., in wooden box. Dirty. Basement (Bldg. E). (220)

753. LEDGERS, REGISTERS, AND ISSUES REGARDING EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK, 1932 to date. Form 5-736, showing cost of administrative expenses for salaries of employees, material and supplies, garage expense, etc.; form 5-741, register of disbursement vouchers, showing voucher number, date, payor, credits, and debits for each month; and form 5-742, warehouse issues, showing operating costs. Tabulated numerically by project number. (Seldom, reference.) 14 x 14 volumes, 6 in., on desk. 2d floor, E. (Bldg. A). (252)

754. DENTAL EXAMINATIONS, July 1932 to date. Form 5-243b, card records for Indian school children. Filed alphabetically. (Irregularly; reference.) 5 x 8 cards, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden card cabinet. 2d floor, NW. (Bldg. A). (255)

755. CENSUS REPORTS, July 1932 to date. Annual reports for schools on Yankton and Rosebud Reservations, showing family name, number of children, sex, age, grade, etc., and yearly recapitulation sheets. Filed by school and year. (Seldom, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in steel filing case. 2d floor, NW. (Bldg. A). (257)

756. PERMANENT SCHOOL CENSUS CARDS, July 1932 to date. Form 5-225b, for Yankton, Rosebud, and other reservations, showing Indian students over school age. Filed alphabetically. (Monthly, posting and reference.) 5 x 8 cards, 7 ft., in drawers of 9 card cabinets. 2d floor, NW. (Bldg. A). (262)

757. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION FILE, 1933 - 1934. Records were stored here by WPA office which was moved to Mission, South Dakota, in 1935. Economic and Social Survey cards for each family on reservation giving information on education, employment, assets, income, etc. Also miscellaneous correspondence, reports, etc. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and cards, 4 ft. 6 in., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Extension office, W. room (Bldg. F). (143)

758. REHABILITATION, RELIEF, REORGANIZATION, AND SUBMARGINAL LAND, 1931 to date. Correspondence and date, information, etc. on Social Security Act, Wheeler-Howard Bill, Rosebud and Yankton Reorganization Program, Submarginal Land Program Council, and Civil Works Program. Filed chronologically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (121)

759. CORRESPONDENCE, 1933 - 1937. Between IECW officials, filling station attendants, garagemen where the trucks and equipment for the IECW are serviced, and motor vehicle department where auto licenses are obtained. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. E. end, 1st room (Bldg. B). (171)

760. FAMILY RECORD OF IECW CASES, 1933 - 1937. Family history of clients working on IECW project, showing name of head of family, number in family, leases, crops, livestock, land, earnings past six months, and if client was ever on WA, PWA, or Rehabilitation. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. E. end, 1st room (Bldg. B). (170)

761. LEAVES, Feb. 1933 to date. Form 1-034, record of leaves of absence for employees relative to annual, sick, or other leave, with or without pay. Filed alphabetically. (Frequently, official.) 3 x 5 cards, 1 ft., in 3 wooden card cabinets. E. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (254)

762. RANGE RECORDS, c. 1933 to date. Land leased and permits granted by Government for grazing on reservation, showing range number, acres, name of lessee, length of permit, expiration date, annual income, income per head, date on and off range, livestock count, and map showing location. Arranged by range number. (Daily, official) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, 1 in., in drawer of steel filing case. 2d floor, SW. room (Bldg. D). (148)

763. WOOD PERMIT FILE, c. 1933 to date. Copies of miscellaneous correspondence, timber cutting permits, requests, authorizations for Indians to cut green trees for specified purposes, amount of wood to be cut, and its use. Arranged numerically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 dolers, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 2d floor, SW. room (Bldg. D). (149)

764. GRAZING PERMIT CARDS, 1933 to date. Record of units of land, not individual tracts, showing information and record of payments, as found on grazing permits. Arranged numerically by range number. (Daily, official.) 8 x 9 cards, 1 ft. 9 in., in drawer of steel filing case, and wooden drawer on top of steel file case. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (160)

765. RANGE UNIT FILES, 1933 to date. Material pertaining to each range number, including correspondence, copies of permits and powers of attorney, and condensed record of material found in range. Filed numerically by range and permit sheets, 3 ft. 4 in., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (161)

766. SUBMARGINAL LAND PURCHASES AND REHABILITATION AND LAND ACQUISITION FILE, 1933 to date. Resettlement file concerning the Government program of purchasing land or allotments from Indians; contains correspondence, instructions, blank forms, list of Indians wanting to sell, lists of land recommended for purchase by I.R.A., maps of these districts, notebooks, circulars, bulletins, orders, etc. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 ft. 3 in., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (165)

767. RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, 1933 - 1937. Medical reports of Indians working on emergency conservation programs. Arranged numerically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 1st room, E. end (Bldg. B). (167)

768. APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT ON IECW, 1933 - 1937. Showing occupation of applicant, schooling, training, marital status, number of dependents, sickness in family, and signature of client. Arranged numerically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 8 ft., in 4 drawers of steel filing case. 1st room, E. end (Bldg. B). (172)

769. EMPLOYEES MONTHLY WORK RECORD, 1933 - 1934. Showing hours worked per day, days per month, rate of pay per hour, and total wage per month. Arranged numerically. (Occasionally, official.) 8 x 12 volume, 2 in., in bookcase. 1st door left, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (180)

770. PAY ROLLS FOR INDIAN EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK, 1933 - 1936. Showing hours worked per week, type of work, rate of pay, name of employee, name of project, and amount of money earned; accompanied by record of distribution of monthly disbursement of IECW funds. Arranged chronologically by month. (Daily, official.) 10 x 16 folders, 6 ft., in 3 drawers of steel filing case. 2d door, left vault (Bldg. A). (194)

771. TRAVELERS' VOUCHER, 1933 - 1936. Semi-monthly vouchers of employees of Indian Service, for per diem, mileage, hotel expense, and subsistence. Arranged chronologically. (Monthly, official.) 8 x 11 folders, 6 ft., in 3 drawers of steel filing cases. 2d door left vault (Bldg. A). (195)

772. APPLICATIONS FOR CLAIMS AT PRO RATA SHARES, 1933 - 1936. Showing name, reason for drawing money, physical condition, industry and occupation of applicant, and need and condition of applicant's family. Arranged chronologically. (Occasionally, official.) 6 x 10 folders, 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. 2d door, left vault (Bldg. A). (199)

773. MISCELLANEOUS EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK FILES, July 1, 1933 to date. Cost account reports for each project, e. g. analysis of disbursements, summary and detail of costs, telephone reports, condemnation of property, equipment repairs, technical service, property loss, and each government car and tractor; form 5-720, requisitions for equipment and materials used on projects; form 5-703b, vouchers for transferring equipment between employees; form 1058a, bills of lading and duplicate freight bills. Filed alphabetically by subject; car and tractor folders filed numerically by license. (Daily, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 3 steel filing cases. 2d floor, E (Bldg. A). (253)

774. EDUCATIONAL LOAN CORRESPONDENCE, July 1933 to date. Correspondence among students, directors of schools, and agency regarding Yankton and Rosebud Indian students who have Government loans; family records showing children who are living at school. Filed alphabetically. (Frequently, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, 5 ft., in steel and 2 wooden filing cases. 2d floor, NW. (Bldg. A). (259)

775. EXCESS FILE, 1933 - 1936. Miscellaneous excess material taken from current files, Yankton and Rosebud Revervations. Filed chronologically. (Seldom.) 9 x 12 folders and loose sheets, 8 ft., in 2 steel and 2 wooden filing cases. 2d floor, NW. (Bldg. A). (260)

776. OUT-PATIENT CARDS, 1931 - 1934. Form 5-359a, reports of tests and examinations. Filed alphabetically. Index. (Seldom, reference.) 5 x 8 cards, 2 ft., in 2 wooden card cabinets. W. of entrance. (Bldg. E). (266)

777. BIRTH CERTIFICATES, Jan. 1934 to date. Permanent record of all births on this reservation, showing sex of child, names of parents, name of attending physician, name of midwife, and whether legitimate or illegitimate child. (Daily, official.) 6 x 8 loose sheets, 2 ft., in pasteboard box. Land office, file room (Bldg. A). (20)

778. DEATH CERTIFICATES, Jan. 1, 1934 to date. Permanent record of all deaths on this reservation, showing age, cause of death, name of witnesses to death, and sworn and signed statement of either the attending physician or the one who performs the autopsy, if necessary. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, 2 ft., in pasteboard box. Land office, file room (Bldg. A). (19)

779. CORRESPONDENCE ON ALLOTMENTS, Dec. 1934 to date. Correspondence in reference to matters pertaining to allottees and allotments, payment of annuities, and between Indians and this office. (Daily, official.) 12 x 16 loose sheets, 5 ft., in 5 wire baskets. Dirty, scattered. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (16)

780. PAYMENT RECORDS, 1934 - 1936. Tabulation of payments to individual Indians. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, in drawer of wooden filing case. Individual Indian monies office vault (Bldg. A). (4)

781. LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL, 1934 - 1936. Tabulation of dealers from whom Indians have made purchases with monies paid them by this office. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 5 ft., in 2 drawers of wooden filing case. Individual Inidan monies office vault (Bldg. A). (5)

782. MISCELLANEOUS FILE, 1934 to date. Bulletins, blank forms, etc.; monthly reports from farmers on jurisdiction and work in their district; record of relief and reimbursable seeds furnished districts; applications for relief and certificates of appraisement; correspondence of superintendents of Indian agencies in South Dakota; extension service reports on enrollment, recreation, livestock demonstration, gardening, insect control, etc.; pay rolls for junior clerks. Arranged alphabetically by name. (Frequently, official.) 9 x 12 loose sheets and folders, in 3 drawers of wooden filing case. SE. corner, W. room, extension office (Bldg. F). (144)

783. FORESTRY FILES, 1934 to date. Pertaining to plant identification, range applications, improvements, trespass, research, highway and county maps, leases, fish, and fisheries, hunting, trapping, annual reports, miscellaneous correspondence, fire reports, trails, telephone, roads, fore st recreation and general information. Arranged alphabetically by subject. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in drawer of steel filing case, 2d floor, SW. room (Bldg. D). (146)

784. APPLICATIONS FOR RATIONS, 1934. Monthly applications, showing cause of need; also related correspondence. Arranged alphabetically. (Monthly, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 2d door, left vault (Bldg. A). (189)

785. APPLICATION FOR NECESSITIES, 1934 - 1936. Indians' applications for money to purchase necessities, showing purpose of which funds are desired, use made of past opportunities, debts, size of family, mental attitude, business affairs of applicant, medical needs, and allotment for living necessities. Arranged alphabetically. (Occasionally, official.) 8 x 11 folders, 14 ft., in 7 drawers of steel filing cases. 2d door, left vault (Bldg. A). (193)

786. RECORD OF PATIENTS ENTERED, July 1, 1934 to date. List of patients entering hospital, showing name, age, degree of Indian blood, occupation, date of entrance, condition on discharge, date of discharge, number of days hospitalized, and diagnosis. Entered daily. (Daily, official.) 13 3/4 x 14 volumes, 1 in., in desk drawer. W. of entrance (Bldg. E). (212)

787. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, 1935 - 1937. Booklets used in teaching club and extension work; books on 4-H club work, college extension work, recipes, vegetable tables, foods, home implements, health, home reading materials, and music appreciation. (Daily, official.) 5 x 7 vols., 4 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. W. end, 1st room (Bldg. B). (175)

788. INVESTIGATIONS, PENDING, Jan. 1, 1935 to date. Tabulation of all informative cards which deal with pending or present investigations of minor matters such as adultery, disturbance of the peace, etc. on this reservation. INDEX. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 4 ft. 6 in., in 3 drawers of wooden card cabinet. Law and order vault (Bldg. A). (28)

789. REPAIR ORDERS AND GAS REPORTS, 1935 - 1936. Repair orders for Government automobiles, giving name of employee or driver, date, make of car, year, type, license number, mileage, description of work performed, number of hours, rate per hour, cost of parts, description and total cost; monthly oil and gas report cards for each Government-and personally-owned car used on reservation business, giving mileage and gas used each month. Filed chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 4 x 4½ cards and 8½ x 11 clipped sheets, 3 ft., in steel transfer case. Vault, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (236)

790. WEEKLY REPORT OF EXTENSION WORKERS, 1935 - 1937. Report of activities of extension workers for each week, showing hours in the field and in the office, number of extension exhibits shown, telephone calls, total number of farm and home visits, miles driven per week, and narrative

statement of week's work. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. W. end, 1st room (Bldg. B). (174)

791. CIRCULARS, DIRECTORIES, AND CATOLOGS, 1935 to date. Information on property clerk's work, lists of supplies for agencies, prices, and instructions for ordering. (Frequently, official.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books and loose sheets, 9 in., in compartment of wooden shelf on desk. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (108)

792. REQUISITIONS FOR PROPERTY, November 1935 to date. Monthly requisitions and bills for money due agency from Indians (used as disbursement record and itemized on separate form with Indian's name and amount). (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 envelopes, 1 ft. 9 in., in wooden box on file cabinet. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (113)

793. MISCELLANEOUS FILE, 1935 to date. Correspondence, material on requisition forms, reimbursable transactions, educational loans, Sioux revolving fund, Yankton agency, reimbursable property accounts, inventories, affidavits, bills of lading, etc. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, expanding wallets, and loose sheets, 2 ft., in 4 drawers of wooden filing case. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (114)

794. WEIGHT RECEIPTS, 1935 to date. For coal hauled to agency schools and buildings. Filed chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 3 x 5 slips, 4 in., in drawer of wooden card cabinet. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (118)

795. DROUTH RELIEF AND REHABILITATION LIVESTOCK BOOKS, 1935 - 1937. Correspondence, affidavits, acknowledgment and receipts by Indians for New Mexico rehabilitation cattle received and to be paid for in the future; record of repayment (young cattle returned to government in payment). Subdivided by districts. (Weekly, official.) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, 6 in., on steel filing case. SE. corner, W. room, extension office (Bldg. F). (145)

796. APPLICATIONS FOR REHABILITATION, 1935 - 1937. Showing name and address of applicant, acres of land he wishes to farm, financial statement, assets, and liabilities. Arranged numerically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 1st room, W. end (Bldg. B). (173)

797. CHECK RECEIPTS, February - March 1935. Receipts for salaries paid Indian employees working on IECW projects. Arranged chronologically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 7 bundles, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 2d door, left vault (Bldg. A). (196)

798. DUPLICATE CHECK RECEIPT BOOKS, April - May 1935. Duplicates of checks issued to employees of Indian service. (Occasionally, official.) 7 x 20 books, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 2d door, left vault (Bldg. A). (197)

799. WASSERMAN REPORTS, July 1935 to date. Record of positive and negative reports. Filed alphabetically. (Seldom, physician's reference.) 9 x 12 and 9 x 10½ volumes and folders, 6 in., on desk, W. of entrance (Bldg. E). (211)

800. RECORD OF INDIVIDUAL OPERATIONS, August 1935 to date. Showing date, name of patient, operation, anaesthetic, anaesthetist, surgeon, anaesthetic start and stop, operation start and stop, and pulse. (Seldom.) 9 x 10½ volumes, 2 in., on desk. W. of entrance (Bldg. E). (213)

801. CLINIC CARDS, July 1935 to date. Daily records of Indian patients, showing diagnosis, medicines, nature of case, treatment, and brief statistical data on individual. Filed alphabetically. (Seldom, reference.) 5 x 8 cards, 4 ft., in consultation room, basement (Bldg. E). (219)

802. AUTHORITIES, PURCHASE ORDERS, AND JOURNAL VOUCHERS, 1935 to date. Authority granted by Washington to expend from specific appropriations; form 5-678, purchase orders for miscellaneous items; form 5-638, report of deposits to credit of the United States for sales of timber, land, etc. Arranged subjectively. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft., in steel filing case. 2d floor, E. (Bldg. A). (246)

803. VOUCHERS, 1935 to date. Form 1034a, purchases and services other than personal. (Daily, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft., in steel filing case. 2d floor, E. (Bldg. A). (247)

804. CURRENT MISCELLANEOUS, July 1, 1935 to date. Personal histories, correspondence, and references for appointment of IECW personnel; IECW conservation work folders, bank statements, emergency conservation work, weekly progress and time reports, paid bills of lading, miscellaneous purchase orders, payments pending, schedules, ledger sheets, expenditures and obligation reports; form 1034a, purchase vouchers other than personal; form 1076, monthly time reports, showing time worked per month; direct relief orders and contracts; public loan vouchers; requisitions for workers; emergency relief project reports; requests for medical treatment of injured WPA. employees; and monthly progress reports. Filed chronologically. (Daily, official.) Variously sized folders, envelopes, and covers, 9 ft., in 12 steel filing cases. 2d floor, E. (Bldg. A). (249)

805. SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE AND REPORTS, July 1935 to date. Received from day schools in Yankton and Rosebud Reservations; monthly reports, showing number of students, attendance, classes, and progress. Filed alphabetically. (Occasionally, reference.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in steel filing case. 2d floor, NW. (Bldg. A). (258)

806. GENERAL FILES, July 1935 to date. School files for Yankton and Rosebud, containing general correspondence, lists of materials and supplies for schools, and lists of public schools outside reservations with Indian students enrolled. Arranged subjectively. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in steel filing case. 2d floor, NW. (Bldg. A). (256)

807. APPROPRIATION LEDGER, July 8, 1936 to date. Form 5-616a, field office account for each appropriation, tabbed by symbol number of appropriation. (Irregularly, official.) 14 x 17 vols., 3 in., on desk. E. room, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (248)

808. COPY OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AGENT'S ANNUAL REPORT, 1936. Annual report of Rosebud and Yankton Reservations showing description of work accomplished by extension workers; illustrated. (Occasionally, official.) 9 x 12 covers, 6 in., on top of steel filing cases. N. wall, main office vault (Bldg. D). (127)

809. FARMER'S DEPOSITORY BANKS, 1936. Tabulation of banks in which Indians of this agency have accounts. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of wooden filing case. Individual Indian monies office (Bldg. A). (3)

810. BID FILE, 1936 - 1937. Record of advertised bids for rental of allotments. Indexed numerically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 ft., in 3 drawers of wooden filing case. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (153)

811. "SOONER BIDS" FILE, 1936 - 1937. Temporary leases to aid draought-stricken victims, including correspondence and bids. Index. (Occasionally, official.) 10 x 12 expanding folder, 9 in., in pasteboard box, on filing case. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (155)

812. VOUCHERS FOR DIRECT RELIEF, 1936 - 1937. Issued for payment, showing cause for relief need, amount client is allowed per month, and total amount of voucher. Indexed numerically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 1st room, W. end (Bldg. B). (168)

813. FAMILY SUBSISTENCE BUDGET, 1936 - 1937. Record of human-need grants to needy persons and rations given for different periods according to size of family. Arranged numerically. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 1st room, W. end (Bldg. B). (176)

814. PAY ROLLS AND TIME REPORTS, 1936. Payrolls for laborers and administrative employees, showing hours worked, rate of pay, total amount earned per pay period; time reports, showing hours worked per week, rate of pay, and total amount earned per week. Arranged chronologically by month. (Daily, official.) 8 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in drawer of steel filing case. 1st door left, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (182)

815. PAID VOUCHERS FOR SERVICES RENDERED, 1935 - 1937. Vouchers for ~~medical~~, ~~doctors'~~, and merchandise bills; and employees' salaries and expense accounts. (Daily, official.) 8 x 11 folders, 8 ft., in 4 drawers of steel filing case. 1st door left, 2d floor (Bldg. A). (184)

816. OPERATION INDEX, July 1, 1936 to date. Volume record of operations, showing patient's hospital number, sex, result of operation, name of surgeon, and other operations performed. Entered numerically. (Seldom, reference.) 9 x 12 loose-leaf books, 1 in., in desk drawer. W. of entrance (Bldg. E). (265)

817. COMPENSATION BLANKS, 1937. Used by the Indian Service for the purpose of gaining compensation for employees injured while in the performance of duty. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 6 x 10 folders, 4 ft., in 2 steel filing cases. 1st door right (Bldg. A). (191)

818. PENDING LEASES FILE, 1937 to date. Leases drawn from bids received, pending due to question of payment; show signature of lessee or superintendent of Indian agency. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 9 ft. 6 in., in (8) drawers of wooden filing cases. Lease office, S. central room (Bldg. D). (154)

819. GENERAL FILE, o. 1929 to date. Miscellaneous material filed according to the decimal classification scheme of the Office of Indian Affairs. Filed numerically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 14 ft., in 6 drawers of steel filing case. N. wall of main office vault (Bldg. D). (120)

820. STATEMENTS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1915 - 1921. Form 5-302, deposit of funds; letters of transmittal for checks mailed, financial correspondence, letters, and surety bonds of superintendent. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 ft., in wooden filing case. Dirty. 2d floor, S. end (Bldg. C.) (89)

821. REGISTER BOOK, July 1933 to date. Record of business transacted by property clerk, register of storehouse issues, disbursement vouchers, collective vouchers, and miscellaneous. Filed chronologically by months. (Monthly, official.) 15 x 18 bundles, 3 in., on wooden file case. SE. room, 1st floor (Bldg. C). (111)

822. DISPENSARY RECORD, July 1936 to date. Record of medicines issued from dispensary, showing to whom, kind, and amount. (Seldom, official.) 9 x 10½ bundles, 1 in., on desk. Basement (Bldg. E). (218)

823. OIL AND GAS REPORTS, January 1936 to date. Monthly report of oil and gas used in automobiles on reservation business, showing gallons used and mileage. Filed alphabetically. (Seldom.) 3 x 5 cards, 6 in., in wooden card cabinet. 2d floor, E. (Bldg. A). (244)

824. APPLICATIONS FOR LEASES, Dec. 30, 1935 to date. Tabulation of applications for leases. (Daily, official.) 10 x 16 loose sheets, 2 ft. 6 in., in drawer of wooden filing case. Dirty. Land office file room (Bldg. A). (21)

SIOUX FALLS

THE CANTON ASYLUM FOR INSANE INDIANS
South Dakota State Penitentiary

The Indian Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1900, approved March 1, 1899, provided "for the purchase of not to exceed one hundred acres of land, at a price not to exceed thirty dollars per acre, in the vicinity of Canton, in the State of South Dakota, and for the erection thereon of an Asylum for Insane Indians, said building to be constructed under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, forty-five thousand dollars" (30 Stats. 941). Under this Act the main building, the sewer and lighting systems, a gravel roadway, a few outbuildings, and an inclosing wire fence were completed in the fiscal years 1902 and 1903. The plant of the Asylum was located about two miles east of Canton, South Dakota, on a knoll overlooking the Big Sioux River, which forms the boundary between South Dakota and Iowa. In the late years of its existence the institution embraced 327 acres of rolling land, most of which was under cultivation, for the Asylum maintained its own farm and dairy units.

The first appropriation for maintaining and equipping the Canton Asylum, and for other expenses including transportation of patients and pay of employees was made in the Indian Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1901, approved May 31, 1900, and amounted to $12,000 (31 Stats. 239). Under this authority the first superintendent, Oscar S. Gifford, was appointed October 15, 1901, and the Asylum was opened for reception of patients on January 1, 1903, the first patient being received on that date. Gifford had represented South Dakota in the 49th, 50th, and 51st Congresses and had been one of those who defended the bill to provide for the care of insane Indians. He continued in charge of the Asylum until October 1, 1908, when he was succeeded by H. R. Hummer, M. D., a former official of the Government Hospital for the Insane in Washington, D. C. Dr. Hummer remained superintendent until the Asylum was closed in 1934.

Prior to the establishment of the Canton Asylum, the problem of caring for insane Indians had been met only superficially by superintendents of Indian Agencies, local authorities, or by the Indians themselves. As all of these efforts to care properly for insane Indians were more often futile than not, the necessity for the establishment of such an institution as the Canton Asylum was apparent, but even so, due to the heavy demand for admission, the Asylum never wholly served the purpose for which it was created. From 1903 to the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933 (after which it was in a short time discontinued), 374 insane Indians of both sexes representing more than 50 tribes were cared for. When the Asylum was closed on February 28, 1934, the 71 patients still receiving treatment were transferred to St. Elizabeths Hospital at Washington, D. C.

During the period of its existence the official personnel of the Canton Asylum included, in addition to the superintendent who was also special disbursing agent, a physician and assistant superintendent, a financial clerk, an engineer, and a matron. There were, besides, a

number of orderlies, cooks, laundry attendants, and other minor employees.

Upon discontinuance of the Asylum, its property was turned over to the Pipestone Indian School in Minnesota, and in 1935 the more important records of the former Asylum were removed to Pipestone. Those records of the Canton Asylum for Insane Indians that still remain in the attic of the old main building at Canton are described below. These records are in the custody of the State Penitentiary of South Dakota, which leases the buildings and grounds of the former asylum from the Federal Government.

General and Statistical

825. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1902 - 1909. Letters received and copies of letters sent; mainly between the superintendent and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Chronologically and alphabetically filed. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and 8 x 11 and 10 x 13 letter files, 8 ft. 4 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (178, 184, 189)

826. MONTHLY REPORT OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, 1908 - 1914. Form 5-249, showing number of patients and information regarding sex, deaths, new patients, and patients for discharge. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (183)

827. UNFINISHED BUSINESS, 1910 - 1916. Relating to contracts, lettings, and other business matters. Chronologically filed. (Never.) 8½ x 10 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (225)

828. REGISTER OF VISITORS 1914 - 1925. Entered chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 12 vols., 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (222)

829. CONDEMNATION OF PUBLIC PROPERTY, 1915 - 1935. Form 5-272, consisting of request of the superintendent for survey of property and the report of the traveling auditor following the survey. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 11 folder, 1 in., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. (201)

830. REPORT BOOKS, 1902 - 1931. Daily reports by matrons, nurses, seamstresses, engineers, et al. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 5½ x 5½ booklets, 17 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (197)

831. INSTRUCTIONS AND ORDERS FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1918 - 1923. Chronologically filed. (Never.) 13 x 15 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (196)

832. PRODUCTION REPORTS AND ANALYSIS SHEETS, 1918 - 1921. Pertaining to articles made, fruits, vegetables, meats, canned goods, chickens, hogs, etc. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and 9 x 13 bundles, 2 ft., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (179, 210)

833. CONFIRMATION COPIES OF OFFICIAL TELEGRAMS, 1918 - 1923. From the Department of the Interior. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 12 sheets in 9 x 12 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (164)

834. INVITATIONS FOR PROPOSALS, 1920 - 1926. Form 5-086, used for the purpose of inviting proposals where there was no formal contract. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 1 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (129)

835. TELEGRAMS RECEIVED AND MEMORANDUM COPIES OF TELEGRAMS SENT, 1924 - 1926. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (144)

Finance and Accounts

836. RECORD JOURNAL, 1901 - 1913. Record of all receipts, cash, property disbursements, issues, and contracts. Entered chronologically. (Never.) 10½ x 15 vol., 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (220)

837. MONTHLY STATEMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS, 1901 - 1906. Form 5-301, showing balance, cash on hand at end of month, amount paid out for salaries, authorized purchases, statement as to where money is deposited, and statement of new balance. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 14 bundles, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (155)

838. WEEKLY STATEMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS, 1901 - 1906. Shows balance on hand at the end of week (copies). Filed chronologically. (Never.) 6 x 10 bundles, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, Dirty, scattered. (145)

839. DISBURSING OFFICER'S CHECKBOOK STUBS, 1901 - 1912. Chronologically entered. (Never.) 7 x 13 booklets, 10 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (175)

840. CASH VOUCHERS, 1902 - 1911. Form 5-340a, for open-market purchase (copies). Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 ft. 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (136)

841. STATEMENT OF DISBURSING ACCOUNT, 1903 - 1908. Form 1746A, statement by Assistant U. S. Treasurer showing daily disbursing account and balance monthly; also total debits and total credits for the month. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 10½ x 16 bundles, 5 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (154)

842. ESTIMATE OF FUNDS, 1903 - 1909. Form 5-092, estimate of funds required for the following quarter. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 6 x 11 bundles, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty. (134)

843. ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT, 1904 - 1910. Form 5-081, official contract for goods or material of any kind as per proposals in advertisement. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 4 x 11 bundles, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty. (133)

844. CASH VOUCHERS FOR TRAVELING EXPENSES, 1905 - 1908. Form 5-335 C, showing details of trips made by officials. Filed chronologically.

(Never.) 8½ x 14 bundles, 8 in., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. (152.)

845. REPORT OF MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS RECEIVED, 1907 - 1914. Giving source of funds and including quarterly statement of account current. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (187)

846. QUARTERLY REPORTS OF VOUCHERS, 1909 - 1916. Detailed report of all vouchers issued, showing items, in whose favor, and purpose. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 13 bundles, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (192)

847. MISCELLANEOUS PACKAGE, 1909 - 1920. Containing freight bills, bills of lading, and correspondence with business firms relative to the business of the asylum. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 13 package, 7 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (193)

848. REMITTANCE LETTERS FROM U. S. ASSISTANT TREASURER, 1911 - 1913. Letters of acknowledgment of receipt of money sent by the superintendent of the asylum, accompanied by form 1717, official receipt. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. (223)

849. ADVANCE ESTIMATE OF NEEDS, 1911 - 1919. Form 5-265, estimate of cash needed. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 11 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (226)

850. VOUCHERS FOR MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, 1912 - 1917. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (224)

851. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS, 1913 - 1916. Form 5-933, record of all cash left by patients with superintendent. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 8½ x 14 vols., 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (216)

852. RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1913 - 1917. Record of all receipts and disbursements of various kinds. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 10½ x 16 vols., 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (217)

853. STATEMENT OF DISBURSING ACCOUNT, 1915 - 1926. Form 5-215, monthly statement showing checks cashed and deposits made. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (146)

854. DEPOSIT LIST, 1915 - 1926. Duplicate copy issued by the United States Treasurer showing amount deposited by the superintendent and sources of all amounts. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (147)

855. CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT FOR CHECKING ACCOUNT, 1915 - 1926. Issued by bank officials, showing that superintendent has deposited money in stipulated amounts (copies). Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12

folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (148)

856. ACCOUNT CURRENT, 1915 - 1925. Form 5-115A, quarterly statement, showing all money, sundry receipts, new balances, and receipts for following quarter. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (176)

857. REGISTER OF MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS AND STATEMENT OF GROSS OPERATING EXPENSES, 1916 - 1917. Form 5-701, inventory of land, building, equipment, livestock, etc.; record of operating expenses for each month. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (173)

858. REGISTER OF DISBURSEMENT VOUCHERS, 1917 - 1918. Form 5-721, record of all disbursement vouchers issued by the asylum, showing number, amount, date, to whom issued, and for what purpose. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (169)

859. APPROPRIATION VOUCHERS, 1917 - 1927. Form 5-526B, showing name of company from which purchase is made, and kind, amount, and cost of goods. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 10½ folders, 5 ft. 9 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (151)

860. MONTHLY ABSTRACTS OF OFFICIAL RECEIPTS, 1918 - 1925. Showing moneys received, number of official receipt, and total amount. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (172)

861. TRIAL BALANCE OF APPROPRIATION LEDGER, 1918 - 1926. Form 5-601, showing disbursing officer's cash, allotments, and balance at end of month. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (174)

862. TRIAL BALANCE OF APPROPRIATIONS, 1918 - 1926. Showing expenditures during the month and balance of appropriated money on hand at the end of month. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 11 bundles, 8 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (198)

863. FINANCE AND BOOKKEEPING, 1920 - 1924. Informational file pertaining to finance, bookkeeping, cancelled vouchers, paid items, etc. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (194)

864. MONTHLY GENERAL ACCOUNTS OF INCOMES AND EXPENSES, 1921 - 1926. Sheets showing production of milk, pork, etc.; and reports of monthly operating expenses. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (166)

865. PURCHASE VOUCHERS, 1924 - 1925. Form 335A, miscellaneous expenses such as rent, telephone service, gas, light, water, etc. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (162)

866. OFFICIAL RECEIPTS, 1925 - 1926. Form 5-652, issued when transfer of funds for any purpose is officially made. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 7½ folders, 1 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (153)

867. TELEPHONE BILLS AND TOLL MESSAGES, 1927 - 1932. Receipted bills, itemized, for telephone and toll messages. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (138)

Supplies and Farm Stock

868. QUARTERLY RETURNS OF PUBLIC PROPERTY, 1901 - 1909. Forms 5-155, 5-155A, invoice of all articles, such as machinery, wheelbarrows, spades, shovels, beds, stoves, tables, writing materials, etc., owned by this institution (copies). Filed chronologically. (Never.) 6 x 11 packages and 8 x 10 booklets, 4 ft. 10 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (135, 177)

869. INVOICES OF SUPPLIES, 1902 - 1908. Form 5-325, invoice of goods shipped by wholesale house or merchant to this institution. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 14 bundles, 2 ft., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (161)

870. PROPERTY ABSTRACT "A", 1902 - 1917. Form 5-001, quarterly report showing articles purchased, from whom, amount, and price. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 6 x 12 and 9 x 14 bundles, 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (165, 209)

871. INVOICES AND BILLS OF LADING, 1902 - 1916. For all material and goods purchased. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 12 and 8 x 11 folders, 5 ft. 3 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (212)

872. RECORD OF INVOICES, 1902 - 1905. All invoices of goods received were copied in this book. Entered chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 13 vols., 1 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (218)

873. ISSUE BOOKS, 1903 - 1917. Record of stores, merchandise, food, clothing, etc., issued to various departments of the asylum. Entered chronologically. (Never.) 7 x 8 and 16 x 18 vols., 7 in., in and on top of wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (181, 202)

874. RECEIPTS FOR BEEF AND BEEF CATTLE DELIVERED UNDER CONTRACT, 1903 - 1907. Form 5-210. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8 x 10½ bundles, 8 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (163)

875. AUTHORIZATION BOOK, 1908 - 1915. Record of all authorizations from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for purchase of merchandise and for other expenditures, stating purpose, amount, and when paid. Entered chronologically. (Never.) 10 x 13 vols., 1 in., in wooden box. (219)

876. PROPERTY ABSTRACT "B", 1909 - 1916. Form 5-002, quarterly report showing articles received from contractors by consignment. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 11 bundles, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (208)

877. ESTIMATES OF GOODS AND SUPPLIES NEEDED, 1911 - 1931. Reports showing quantities of goods and supplies on hand and quantities needed for the coming quarter. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and 10 x 14 and 10 x 15 vols., 2 ft. 6 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling and faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (131, 150, 180)

878. ISSUE SLIPS, 1912 - 1918. Authorizing issue of articles to employees. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 9 in., in wooden box. Dirty. (215)

879. COMPANY INVOICES, 1913 - 1916. For goods shipped to asylum as per Government contracts. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 8 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (195)

880. REQUISITIONS FOR STATIONERY, ETC., 1916 - 1920. Form 5-276. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 10 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (207)

881. ABSTRACT OF PROPOSALS RECEIVED, 1916 - 1926. Form 5-087, record of amounts of commodities needed, with contracts attached. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 11 x 14 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (128)

882. DAILY RECORD OF ISSUE OF COMMODITIES TO ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE ASYLUM, 1916 - 1930. Entered chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 10½ folders, 2 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (141)

883. REQUISITIONS FOR STORES AND REGISTER OF STOREHOUSE ISSUES. Forms 5-720, 5-714, listing stores ordered and showing costs; also orders or requests by department heads. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders and 5 x 8 paper packages, 1 ft. 9 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling and faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (132, 171)

884. CONTRACTS FOR GOODS AND SUPPLIES, 1918 - 1923. Form 5-082, contract between superintendent and wholesaler or merchant. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 1 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (170)

885. PURCHASE ORDERS, 1920 - 1924. Form 5-679, order for supplies. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling and faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (130, 160)

886. ORDERS FOR COAL, 1920 - 1926. Special form, showing name of company from which coal was ordered, amount, and date. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 in., in wooden box. Damaged by

faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (127)

887. GENERAL SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES, 1922 - 1925. Prepared by the General Supply Committee, Washington, D. C., giving specifications for all supplies furnished. (Never.) 9 x 12 vol., 4 in., in wooden box. (205)

888. FIXED PROPERTY CARDS, 1923 - 1925. Listing and giving the value of all fixed property. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (204)

889. RECORD OF STORES ON HAND, 1923 - 1925. Form 5-70-2, invoice of stores on hand. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (203)

890. MEMORANDUM COPIES OF BILLS OF LADING, 1923 - 1925. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (199)

891. GOVERNMENT BILLS OF LADING, 1926 - 1929. Form 1-041, bill of lading, used by all firms whenever any goods or supplies belonging to or sent to a Federal institution are transported. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 7 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (149)

892. SHORT TERM CONTRACTS, 1927. Form 5-071, contracts with local merchants. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (185)

Health and Social Relations

893. HISTORY OF INSANE INDIAN PATIENTS, 1903 - 1908. Detailed history and record of each Indian patient as to family history, physical and mental condition, age, names of parents and near relations, etc. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 11 x 14 bundles, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (159)

894. REGISTER OF PATIENTS, 1903 - 1912. Showing name, family history, and physical record. Entered chronologically. (Never.) 12 x 14 vol., 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (221)

895. CASE RECORDS, 1903 - 1927. Full and complete record of all patients, giving age, time admitted, history of family, address, etc. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 11 bundles, 1 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (227)

896. QUARTERLY REPORT OF SANITATION AND HEALTH, 1903 - 1909. Form 5-248A, giving sanitary conditions and a full record of findings of each patient as to his physical condition; also general comments. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 10½ x 16 bundles, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (214)

897. QUARTERLY REPORTS, 1908 - 1925. Form 5-246, detailed report on family and physical condition of each patient, showing age when admitted,

tribe, etc. (copies). Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (206)

898. SEMI-ANNUAL SANITARY REPORTS, 1910 - 1917. On sanitation, deaths, diseases, and injuries. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (186)

899. REPORTS TO RELATIVES CONCERNING INSANE PATIENTS, 1915 - 1931. Copies. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (191)

900. MENUS FOR PATIENTS, 1929 - 1931. Daily menus for all meals. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (137)

Industries and Employment

901. REPORT OF IRREGULAR EMPLOYEES, 1901 - 1906. Form 5-252, monthly statement, showing names of irregular employees, days worked, amount earned, period for which paid, receipt for payment, amount paid for month, and kind of labor. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 14 x 17 bundles, 1 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (158)

902. REPORT OF EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE, 1902 - 1906. Quarterly report, form 242, for regular and irregular employees, showing name, salary, period of service, and position. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 4 x 8 bundles, 4 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (167)

903. RECEIPT ROLL OF EMPLOYEES, 1902 - 1908. Form 5-330, showing names of all employees, their salaries per month and year, and their signatures as receipts. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 16 x 21 bundles, 2 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty, scattered. (156)

904. REPORTS OF CHANGES IN AGENCY EMPLOYEES, 1904 - 1907. Showing name, residence, position, and salary. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 6 in., in wooden boxes. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (168)

905. REPORTS ON INDIVIDUAL CASES OF INDIAN EMPLOYMENT, 1910 - 1913. Rendered quarterly. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. (211)

906. CASE RECORDS OF EMPLOYEES, 1913 - 1931. Giving full information on each employee as to name, position, date of employment, efficiency, disability if any occurred during employment, and separation from service. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 ft., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (143)

907. CHANGES IN EMPLOYEES, Form 5-450, showing changes in employees by transfer, promotion, reduction, etc., giving home address and classification of each employee. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12

folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Dirty, scattered. (200)

908. APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT, 1918 - 1931. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 1 ft. 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (142)

909. SALARY LISTS AND REQUESTS FOR SALARY INCREASES, 1918 - 1922. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (190)

Miscellaneous

910. CASE OF SUPERINTENDENT O. S. GIFFORD, 1906 - 1907. Relating to charges of mismanagement brought against Gifford. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 8½ x 13 bundle, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (157)

911. SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS, 1908 - 1913. For all construction work at the asylum. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (188)

912. WAR WORK SUBSCRIPTION RECORD, 1918 - 1919. Record of monthly donations by employees at this institution to the American Red Cross and other organizations. Filed alphabetically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (213)

913. FEDERAL TRAFFIC BOARD REPORTS, 1921 - 1923. Relating to bills of lading for the asylum. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by careless handling, dirty. (182)

914. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1924 - 1927. Pertaining to physical condition of patients, issues of tobacco to patients, inventory of asylum property, and misoellaneous memoranda regarding activities of the institution. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (139)

915. DAIRY RECORDS, 1924 - 1927. Daily milk and feed record for each cow, showing amount of milk produced and feed consumed. Filed chronologically. (Never.) 9 x 12 folders, 2 in., in wooden box. Damaged by faulty containers, dirty, scattered. (140)

SISSETON

SISSETON INDIAN AGENCY
Agency Building

The Sisseton Indian Agency was created with the appointment of Benjamin Thompson as agent in 1867, operating at first near Peever, South Dakota, under the Dakota Superintendency. The agency soon became independent, but operated at the same site until 1920 when it was moved to Traverse. Finally, in 1922, the agency office was located at Sisseton.

The Sisseton Indian Reservation is a rough triangle embracing the counties of Roberts, Grant, Codington, Day, and Marshall, in South Dakota, and Richland in North Dakota. The agency administers Sisseton and Wahpeton bands of Sioux Indians.

Many archives were destroyed when the agency building burned about ten years ago.

916. LAND MAPS, 1867 - 1936. Showing Indian land on reservation by township, range, and section. (Daily, official.) 15 x 18 vol., 1 ft., on shelf. S. Office. (22)

917. RECORDS OF GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS AT THE OLD SISSETON INDIAN AGENCY, 1872 - 1936. Description of ea ch building in the agency, noting the materials used, dimensions, cost, and price received for each building sold; also pictures of ea ch building. (Once a year, official.) 10½ x 15 loose-leaf books, 2 in., on shelf. Vault. (43)

918. ADMINISTRATION OF "DEAD" INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1884 - 1936. Correspondence, paid bills, deeds, reimbursement records, agreements, and all information on administration of estates of deceased Indians. Alphabetically arranged. (Daily, official.) 9½ x 12 folders, 63½ ft., in 32 filing cases. Vault. (6)

919. ADMINISTRATION OF "LIVING" INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1884 - 1936. Correspondence, paid bills, deeds, reimbursement records, and agreements. 2 x 3 card index. (Daily, official.) 9½ x 12 folders, 38 ft., in filing case. Vault. (44)

920. FINANCIAL RECORDS OF INDIANS (LIVING), 1884 - 1936. Pertaining to Indians living on the reservation; showing bills paid for each and moneys paid direct to Indians; also legal documents such as deeds to property leasing agreements, etc., and related correspondence. Indexed. (Frequently, official.) 9½ x 12 folders, 7½ ft., in 4 filing cases. Vault. (2)

921. RECORDS OF PROBATES AND HEIRS, 1884 - 1936. Correspondence from examiner of probates and different attorneys regarding affairs of deceased Indians. Alphabetically filed. (Frequently, official.) 10 x 8 & 14 x 8 book form, 1 ft., on shelf. Vault. (8)

922. ANNUITY PAY ROLLS AND LAND ALLOTMENT, 1891 - 1933 (pay roll); 1887 and 1891 (land allotment). For individual Indians. Indians were

alloted land Oct. 1, 1887 and in 1891. After 1891 the Government sold about 660,000 acres for cash, and paid this money to Indians in allotments, until 1933. (Inactive.) 14 x 17 loose-leaf books, 3 ft., on shelf. Vault. (42)

923. MONTHLY REPORT CARDS OF INDIAN PUPILS, 1900 - 1936. Records of marks, attendance, date of birth, tribe, and data concerning parents. (Monthly, official.) 6 x 4 bundles, 2 ft., on shelf. Vault. (10)

924. LEASE CARDS, 1908 - 1928. Showing terms, date made, date of expiration, and names of lessee and lessor. (Never.) 8½ x 12 & 5 x 8 cards, 10 ft., in 5 filing cases. Basement, SE. R. (25)

925. FINANCIAL RECORDS OF INDIVIDUAL INDIANS, 1909 - 1936. Ledger stating each Indian's income from leased land and allotments from the Sisseton Agency. Listed alphabetically by names, numerically filed. (Weekly, official.) 19 x 12 vols., 10 ft., on shelf. Vault. (7)

926. DETERMINED ESTATE, 1910 - 1936. Cards showing departmental finding determining the heirs of deceased Indians, description of allotments, date of death, and date of decision. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 1½ ft., in 2 filing cases. S. Office. (39)

927. DETERMINED HEIRS OF DECEASED INDIANS, 1910 - 1936. Form 5-405, giving name, allotment number, description of property, file number, date of death, names of heirs, and their share of estate; pertaining in most cases to undivided, leased estates. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 6 in., in filing case. S. Office. (40)

928. INHERITED INTEREST IN ESTATE, 1910 - 1936. Form 5-405a, showing names of heirs and allotments received from estates. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 2 ft., in filing cases. S. Office. (20)

929. CENSUS OF SISSETON AND WAHPETON SIOUX INDIANS, 1911 - 1936. Shows names of Indians on reservation, date of birth, and date of death if deceased. Alphabetically filed. (About once every three months, official.) 10½ x 8 & 16 x 8 bundles, 2 ft., in filing case. Vault. (1)

930. FARMING AND GRAZING LEASES, 1911 - 1925. Showing dates of making and expiration of lease, number acres of farm and grazing land, and amount paid by cash or crop shares. (Never.) 9 x 12 bundles, 2 ft., in filing case. Basement, SE. R. (23)

931. VOUCHERS FOR PURCHASES, 1912 - 1918. Expenses of Sisseton Indian Agency School for transportation, clothing, food, and miscellaneous items. (Never.) 8½ x 11 loose-leaf books, 2 ft., in filing case. Basement, SE. R. (34)

932. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1915 - 1922. (Never.) 8 x 11 loose-leaf books, 14 ft., in 7 filing cases. Basement SE. R. (27)

933. ACTIVE AND PAID-UP LEASE CARDS, 1916 - 1936. Form 5-395, showing date of lease and its expiration, cash or shares of grain or hay paid,

allotment numbers, year, sex of lessee, birth date, parents or guardian, and bondsmen. Arranged by township and range. (Daily, official.) 4 x 6 cards, 3 ft., in 6 filing cases. S. Office. (41)

934. ALLOTMENT CARDS, 1916 - 1936. Showing section, township, and range of land leased; date lease was made out and expired; and allottee and lessor's names. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 3 x 5 cards, 2½ ft., in 2 filing cases. S. Office. (16)

935. CONTROL PROPERTY CARDS, FORM 5-703A, FIXED PROPERTY CARDS, FORM 5-703, 1916 - 1936. Form 5-703A, financial reports on revenue from rentals, sales, etc., of lands; form 5-703, showing original cost, upkeep, repairs, etc., on buildings and fixed property belonging to agency. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 6 in., in filing case. S. Office. (19)

936. DELIQUENT AND IN-FORCE LEASES, 1916 - 1936. Form 396, showing data on delinquent leases and those in force including date, allotment number, and character and terms of lease. Alphabetically filed by townships. (Daily, official.) 8½ x 12 cards, 9 ft., in 6 filing cases. S. Office. (17)

937. CORRESPONDENCE AND OFFICE RECEIPTS, 1917 - 1920. Pertaining to trial balances, official receipts, pay rolls, and vouchers. (Never.) 8 x 10 bundles or paper packages, 4 ft., in wooden box. Papers scattered. Basement SE. R. (28)

938. STORE CARDS, 1917 - 1931. Showing food, clothing, and medical services issued or rendered to Indians on the reservation and Indian children in school. Alphabetically filed. (Rarely, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 3 ft. 6 in., in wooden box. Basement, SE. R. (29)

939. CIRCULARS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1919 - 1922. Circulars from Secretary of Interior and Commissioner of Indian Affairs relative to highway and railroad rights-of-way and school affairs; also some general correspondence. (About twice a year, official.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 9 ft., in 2 wooden boxes. Basement, SE. R. (32)

940. FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1919 - 1936. General accounts, funds and appropriations, cash account, operating expenses, disbursement accounts, and vouchers. (Daily, official.) 14 x 14 vols., 1 ft., on shelf. Vault. (11)

941. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND RECORDS, 1919 - 1923. Including circulars, maps, purchasing orders, trial balances, and leases. (Never.) 10 x 12 bundles, 35 ft., in 8 wooden boxes. Basement, SE. R. (30)

942. GOVERNMENT INDIAN SCHOOLS, 1919 - 1926. Correspondence regarding Indian pupils, attendance cards, standings, and school affairs. (Never.) 8 x 12 bundles, 7 ft., in wooden box. Basement, SE. R. (33)

943. INDIVIDUAL LEASE CARDS, 1919 - 1936. Form 397, showing case number of lessee, status of expiring leases, acreage, and whether farming or grazing lands. Alphabetically filed. (Daily, official.) 5 x 8 cards, 3 ft., in 3 filing cases. S. Office. (18)

944. OFFICE RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1923 - 1931. Financial records, contracts, claims, sales and correspondence to and from Sisseton Indian Agency. (Never.) 9 x 12 bundles, 12 ft., on shelf. Papers dirty. Basement, SE. R. (31)

945. CHRONOLOGICAL CORRESPONDENCE FILE, 1925 - 1926. Miscellaneous correspondence including Commissioner's letters. Chronologically filed. (Daily, official.) 9½ x 12 folders & envelopes, 3 ft., in 2 filing cases. Vault. (3)

946. FINANCIAL RECORDS, 1926 - 1933. Records of Deposits, cash accounts, and check stubs of money drawn. (Never.) 9 x 12 bundles, 4 ft., in 2 filing cases. Basement, SE. R. (35)

947. TRIAL BALANCE, 1926 - 1933. Financial report of Sisseton Indian Agency. (Never.) 16 x 12 bundles, 2 ft., in filing case. Basement, SE. R. (36)

948. CHECK ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 1927 - 1931. Receipts and acknowledgments of checks drawn on Sisseton Indian Agency. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 2½ ft., on shelf. Vault. (12)

949. ABSTRACTS OF INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEYS AND LEGAL DOCUMENTS, 1929 - 1936. Records and tabulations showing grants or allocations of money received from sales of rights-of-way through lands on Reservation; also showing payments made for recording fees on leases, abstracts, etc., for each month. Filed by dates. (About once a month, official.) 17 x 21 loose-leaf books, 1 ft., on shelf. Vault. (14)

950. APPROVED OFFICE COPIES OF LEASES, 1929 - 1936. Farming and grazing leases indicating location of land and agreements for cash or share of the crops. Numerically filed. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 4 ft., in 2 filing cases. S. Office. (38)

951. CLAIMS OF INDIVIDUAL SCOUTS AND SOLDIERS, 1930. Correspondence from Commissioner of Pensions regarding pensions of scouts and soldiers. (Once a month, official.) 10 x 14 loose-leaf books, 1 ft., on shelf. Vault. (13)

952. CORRESPONDENCE, 1930 - 1936. With General Accounting Office, Commissioner of Indian affairs, U. S. Attorney, and Crop Production Loan Office, also authorities for superintendent to sign leases for heirs. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 vols., 6 in., in filing case. S. Office. (21)

953. EXPENSES VOUCHERS, 1930 - 1933. Form 1034A, for general expenses, office help, medical attention, etc. (Never.) 11 x 8½ loose-leaf books, 4 ft., in 2 filing cases. Basement, SE. R. (24)

954. GENERAL FILE AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1933 - 1936. Daily reports; circulars; pay rolls of employees; Indian Schools correspondence; trial balances; general correspondence to and from Sisseton Indian Agency. Numerically filed. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, 3 bundles, 35 ft., in 18 filing cases. S. Office. (37)

955. MAPS, 1933 - 1936. Showing location of land designated for rodent or gopher poisoning or control; of roads or highways on reservation; also map of Sisseton Reservation showing lands that have been sold and lands owned by Indians at present time. (Daily, official.) 3' x 3½" rolls, 6 in., on shelf. Vault. (15)

956. COPIES OF CHECKS AND STATEMENTS, 1934 - 1935. Carbon copies of Government checks issued and check statements. (Monthly, official.) 9 x 18 bundles, 6 in., on shelf. Vault. (9)

957. PERMITS OF RODENT CONTROL, 1934 - 1935. Permits to poison rodents or to carry on rodent control in accordance with Executive order of May 12, 1933. (Never.) 9½ x 12 envelopes, 1 ft., in filing case. Vault. (4)

958. RECEIPTS FOR LIVESTOCK, 1934. Given by the Government under the stock-reduction drought-relief program to needy Indians. (Never.) 8 x 10 bundles, 2 ft., in filing case. Basement, SE. R. (26)

959. PURCHASE ORDERS PAID - TRIAL BALANCE, 1935 - 1936. Purchase orders that have been paid and filed, mostly for groceries and clothing. Trial balances for Office of Indian affairs. (Never.) 8 x 11 bundles, 1 ft., in filing case. Vault. (5)

THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

BLANK
PAGE(S)

HOT SPRINGS

WIND CAVE NATIONAL PARK.

Administration Bldg.

Wind Cave National Park was created by Act of Congress on January 9, 1903. Its boundaries were subsequently extended, and it now includes an area of about 11,819 acres. Like all other national parks, it is a wildlife sanctuary. Buffalo, elk, antelope, and deer range the area and are frequently seen from the main highway.

The agency office, which was established in 1903, was at first under the supervision of the Department of Agriculture. In 1916, with the creation of the National Park Service, it was placed under the control of the Department of the Interior. Until 1932 the office was located in the residence of the superintendent; it then occupied space for a year in Quarters Unit No. 2, and in 1933 was moved to the old administration building. The present administration building was completed in 1935.

Some records are destroyed upon authority from Washington. Originals and copies of important correspondence and records are sent to Washington.

960. PHOTOGRAPHS, 1894 to date. Photographs and negatives of buildings, landscaping, roads, trails, bridges, and game on preserve; also historical and publicity photographs. Arranged subjectively. (Daily, official.) 2 3/4 x 5, 2 ft., in 5 steel card cabinets. (19)

961. GAME PRESERVE REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE, 1912 - 1935. Pertaining to game and birds prior to transfer of activities from the Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Agriculture, to the National Parks Service. (Monthly, reference.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 1 3/4 in., in transfer case. (4)

962. APPROPRIATIONS ESTIMATE MANUAL, 1921 - 1936. List of permanent and temporary departmental appointed positions, salary table, recapitulation, objects of expenditure, and justification, for individual cost records. (Weekly, reference.) 10½ x 8 loose-leaf books, 1 ft., on top of filing cabinet. (7)

963. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS AND ACCOUNTS, 1926 to date. Daily cash book 1926 - 1931; disbursing officer's ledger, 1931 to date; time slips, July 1, 1929 - June 30, 1931; daily, confidential papers, time slips for personal services, formal and informal contracts, grazing permits, miscellaneous service permits, record of monthly disbursements and collections, deposits and revenue card service, and record of administrative employees. (Weekly, daily, official.) variously sized volumes, envelopes, loose-leaf books and bundles, 2 ft., in small safe. (18)

964. NATURE REPORTS, 1927 - 1932. Arranged subjectively. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 16 in., in wooden box. (28)

965. MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS AND RECORDS, 1928 - 1932. Reports of remaining rooms in cave, of visitors hauled by Wind Cave Transportation Co., and of instructions to rangers. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 13 loose

papers and bulletins, 2 in., on top of box. (27)

966. COST ACCOUNTING RECORDS, 1928 - 1933. (Semi-annual, official.) 11 x 17 bundles, 7 in., on floor in basement. (23)

967. GENERAL NON-CURRENT FILES, 1930 to date. Bulletins; letters of instructions; weekly, semi-monthly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, and annual reports on visitors, construction, maintenance, and finance; and correspondence relative to park activities and administration. (Weekly, official.) 9 x 12 folders, covers, and bundles, 12 ft., in transfer cases. (15)

968. DISTRIBUTING OFFICERS' MANUAL, 1930 to date. Rules and regulations regarding reduction of compensation, provisions affecting personnel, travel, and subsistence provisions, automobile purchases and operation, appropriations, work, leases, rental, domestic material used, reorganization of executive departments, and restrictions on construction of buildings. (Monthly, reference.) 10½ x 8 loose-leaf books, 1 ft., on top of filing cabinet. (5)

969. FEDERAL SPECIFICATION, 1928 to date. Federal standard stock supply catalogues. Indexed alphabetically. (Monthly, official.) 5½ x 8 loose-leaf books, 1 ft. 7 in., on steel shelf. (35)

970. PERPETUAL INVENTORY, 1930 to date. Inventory of equipment with tabulated index. (Weekly, official.) 12 x 16 loose-leaf books, 3½ in., in drawer of steel filing case. (31)

971. CORRESPONDENCE AND GEOLOGICAL REPORTS, 1931 to date. Concerning Fossil Cycad National Monument, 17 miles southwest of Hot Springs. (Daily, reference.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 in., in drawer of filing case. (2)

972. DUPLICATE CHECKS, May 25, 1931 to December 1933. Duplicate copies of checks issued at Wind Cave National Park. (Rarely, official.) 4½ x 8½ bundles, 9 in., on floor of basement. (26)

973. VOUCHERS, AUDITED AND PAID, January 1932 - May 1936. Copies of paid vouchers for equipment supplies, and personal services, construction materials, and for various projects about the park. (Monthly, reference.) 8½ x 10½ bundles or paper packages, 2½ ft., on top of filing case. (10)

974. STOREHOUSE ISSUES, July 1932 - July 1935. Requisition slips for supplies and materials used in Wind Cave National Park and Game Preserve. Filed chronologically. (Seldom, official.) 7 x 10½ envelopes, 1 3/4 ft., in pasteboard boxes. (13)

975. ACCOUNTING MANUAL, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, Feb. 18, 1933. Details of uniform accounting system prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States. (Weekly, reference.) 10½ x 8 loose-leaf books, 1 ft., on top of filing cabinet. (6)

976. BLUEPRINTS, 1933 to date. Of projects completed, being worked on, or contemplated. (Weekly, official.) variously sized blueprints, ½ ft., on blueprint rack. (32)

977. CORRESPONDENCE, 1934 to date. Correspondence and reports on developments, travel, and permits at Jewel Cave Monument. (Daily, reference.) 10 x 12 folders, 1 in., in drawer of filing case. (1)

978. MISCELLANEOUS POSTERS, MAPS, AND PLANS, December 1934 to date. Master plans for development of entire Park Emergency Conservation Work Project Plans; and National Park Service Posters. (Frequently, official.) variously sized rolls and plans, 21 ft., in pigeon holes and drawers of cabinet. (9)

979. TIME RECORD SHEET, December 1934 - May 1936. Service time sheets pertaining to work of administration, ranger service, elevator installation, and various activities about the park and Wind Cave. (Monthly, official.) 6 x 11½ loose-leaf books, 1 ft., on top of filing cabinet. (12)

980. DUPLICATE CHECKS, Jan. 1, 1934 - Dec. 31, 1935. Regular National Park Service and National Park Service Public Works Administration, for personal services. (Rarely.) 6 x 9 bundles, ¼ ft., in pasteboard box. (14)

981. ALLOTMENT LEDGER SHEETS, Fiscal year 1934. Cost data of various projects and construction operations of Wind Cave National Park and Game Preserve. (Semi-annually, official.) 10½ x 16½ bundles, ½ ft., on shelf. (16)

982. ACCOUNTS AND MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS, July 1, 1934 to date. Triplicate copies of purchase orders, telegrams, circulars, bills of lading, pay roll vouchers, current contracts, regulations, various accounts, and correspondence. Filed numerically and alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders, envelopes, and covers, 2 ft., in steel desk case. (20)

983. STATEMENT OF CONTROL ACCOUNTS, July 1934 to date. Complete statement of control accounts of all appropriations. (Daily, official.) 11 x 16 loose-leaf books, 4 in., on top of supply cabinet. (22)

984. EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK REPORTS, CORRESPONDENCE, AND REQUISITIONS, 1934 to date. Reports, correspondence, and requisitions of the Emergency Conservation Works. Filed numerically and subjectively. (Daily, official.) 10½ x 12 folders, 2 ft., drawer of steel filing case. (29)

985. FINANCIAL REPORTS, August 1934 to date. Copies of vouchers, numerical files of Emergency Conservation Works, purchase orders, and ledger of monthly statements of expenditures and cost. Indexed by number and date. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10½ and 12 x 16 loose-leaf books, 1 ft., in 2 drawers of steel filing case. (30)

986. BIOLOGICAL SURVEY CORRESPONDENCE, REPORTS, AND INVENTORY, July 1, 1935 to date. Pertaining to the transfer of wild game and activities from the Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Agriculture, to the National Park Service under the Department of Interior. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12½ folders, ¼ in., in drawer of filing case. (3)

987. CAVE ENTRANCE TICKETS, Oct. 1, 1935 to date. Receipts for guide service fee, giving name and address of person entering the cave and date of entry. Filed chronologically. (Yearly, official.) 4 x 5 bundles and paper packages, 16 in., in pasteboard box. (11)

988. GENERAL CURRENT FILES, July 1, 1935 to date. Correspondence, bulletins, letters of instruction, weekly reports of visitors, superintendent's reports, monthly reports and annual census reports on conditions of animals in preserve, disbursing accounts and correspondence pertaining to the administration and activities of Wind Cave National Park, and statistical reports of travelers and visitors through the park. (Daily, official.) 9 x 12 folders and covers, 9 ft., in 6 wooden filing cases. (17).

989. INDEX CARDS, July 1, 1935 - 1936. Check list of park flora, special visitors, mail addresses, regular reports, office orders, catalogue index, and bidders index. Filed alphabetically. (Daily, official.) 3 x 5 cards, 1 ft., in 4 wooden card cabinets. (21)

990. EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK HANDBOOK, Oct. 1, 1935. Revised copy of the Emergency Conservation Work handbook. (Daily, official.) 9 x 11½ loose-leaf books, 7 in., on top of wooden supply cabinet. (24)

991. REGISTER OF NATIONAL PARK VISITORS, Oct. 27, 1935. Names and addresses of visitors to Wind Cave National Park on "Open House Day", which celebrated installation of new elevator. (Rarely, official.) 15½ x 17 volume, 1 in., against basement wall. (34)

992. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE OFFICE ORDERS, Oct. 14, 1936. Office orders, memoranda, and letters. (Weekly, reference.) 10½ x 8 clipped binder, 1 ft., on top of filing cabinet. (8).

993. BLUEPRINTS AND MAPS, n. d. Of buildings, grounds, and various other projects. (Rarely, official.) variously sized rolls, 9 in., on floor of basement. (26)

994. SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS, 1936. On incomplete projects. Arranged subjectively. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 2 in., in drawer of steel filing case. (33)

THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

FRUITDALE

BELLE FOURCHE IRRIGATION PROJECT

Residence of District Foreman

The Belle Fourche Irrigation Dam was completed in 1909. Daily records of volume of water released from dam and daily measurements taken at this station are sent to the Reclamation office at Newell, S. Dak. the first of each month.

995. DAILY RECORDS OF WATER RELEASED AND DEPTH OF WATER IN BASIN, c. 1936. Show volume of water released and depth of water in the basin or reservoir. (Daily, official.) 8 x 10 loose sheets, ¼ in., in drawer of desk. Living room. (1)

NEWELL

BELLE FOURCHE PROJECT

Superintendent's Office

This office was established in 1904.

996. INVOICES, 1903 - 1916. Reports on material bought for the project, including cars, tractors, cement, groceries, lumber, wagons, and paint. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 24 ft., in 12 wooden transfer cases. Vault. (74)

997. PLAIN SHEET TABLE, 1904 to date. Ground maps of surveys made by the project. Indexed numerically. (Daily, official.) 36 x 6 vols., 6 in., on table. Dusty. Vault. (68)

998. HOMESTEAD RECORDS, 1904 - 1936. Reports showing date each homestead was taken up, homestead proof, and reclamation proofs. Indexed on maps in front of file. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 sheets, 12 ft., in 6 filing cases. Vault. (69)

999. PAID VOUCHERS, 1904 to date. Reports on disbursements and collections made by this office. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 loose papers, 12 ft., in 6 filing cases. Dusty. Vault. (72)

1000. CORRESPONDENCE, 1904 - 1930. Correspondence between this office and firms with which it does business, including bids on canals, ditches, and so forth, bulletins, crops and industries, damages and claims, desert claims, hospital expenses, civil service, and leaves of absence. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 66 ft., in 33 wooden transfer cases. Vault. (73)

1001. MISCELLANEOUS FILE, 1904 to date. Reports and tabulations on project business, including cash book, invoice registers, disbursement

vouchers, bill registers, cost ledgers, and general ledgers. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 vols., 1½ ft., on shelf. Dusty. Vault. (67)

1002. MISCELLANEOUS DEAD FILE, 1904 - 1908. Letters, tabulations, reports, maps, and miscellaneous data including cost reports, land office ruling, lands not irrigated, old water users' ledger sheets, employment records, engineering records, time books, foreman's daily labor reports, circular letters, motor vehicle reports, supplemental contracts, and homestead entries from the land office. (Rarely, official.) variously sized bundles, packages, and volumes, 36 ft., on shelves and stacked on floor. Damaged by faulty containers; paper brittle, dirty, sooty, torn, scattered, bindings broken. Vault. (76)

1003. GENERAL FILE, 1907 - 1933. Tabulations and reports including contract files, gage heights, private papers, labor vouchers, disbursement vouchers, etc. (Rarely, official.) 9 x 12 cards and loose papers, 12 ft., in filing case. Vault. (66)

1004. MAPS AND BLUEPRINTS, 1907 - 1936. Maps and blueprints of all irrigation projects. (Daily, official.) variously sized papers, 50 ft., in 18 wooden map files. Dirty, edges torn. Vault. (71)

1005. ENGINEERS' REPORTS, 1911 - 1927. Daily reports of engineers' findings. (Never.) 6 x 8 vols., 18 ft., on wooden shelves. Dirty, bindings broken. Vault. (77)

1006. OLD EQUIPMENT RECORDS, 1911 - 1917. Reports of all equipment purchased on the project. Later records kept in card file. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 vols., 1 ft., on shelf. Vault. (65)

1007. CIRCULAR LETTERS, Jan. 3, 1913 to date. Letters issued and circulated through the different Government agencies. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 3 ft., on top of filing case. Main office. (85)

1008. SPECIAL FISCAL AGENTS' REPORTS, 1913 - 1934. Monthly reports on disbursements and collections. Indexed on back of each volume. (Daily, official.) 12 x 18 vols., 2½ ft., on shelf. Vault. (70)

1009. GENERAL ORDERS, May 26, 1915 to date. Copies of orders for equipment. (Daily, official.) 10 x 11 loose-leaf books, 1½ ft., on top of filing case. Main office. (82)

1010. GENERAL FILE, 1916 to date. Cost reports, assessment roll data, expenditures, disbursement and labor vouchers, forms, land reports, financial statements, property return data, fiscal work, purchase orders, and mimeographed data. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 16 ft., in filing case. Main office. (79)

1011. CLASS BOOKS, 1917 - 1936. Cost reports for cars, labor, materials, supplies, equipment, and other items purchased for the project. (Rarely, official.) 10 x 12 vols., 12 ft., on shelf. Dirty, bindings broken. Vault. (63)

1012. INVOICES, 1918 to date. Reports of equipment bought and its value. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 8 ft., in drawers of wooden filing case. Main office. (86)

1013. WATER RECORDS AND RIGHTS, 1922 - 1933. Reports on the amount of water used by different persons. (Daily, official.) 3 x 6 cards and charts, 12 ft., in 13 steel filing cases. Vault. (75)

1014. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE, 1923 to date. Correspondence of office and labor vouchers. (Daily, official.) 10 x 12 folders, 7½ ft., in filing case. Vault. (78)

1015. OBSELETE WATER USERS' INDEX, 1926 to date. Lists of water users and a record of their location and the amount of water used. (Daily, official.) 6 x 4 folders, 6 ft., in drawers of filing case. Main office. (80)

1016. COPIES OF DISBURSING OFFICER'S CHECKS, 1928 to date. Chronologically arranged. (Seldom, official.) 2½ x 5 vols., 6 in., in boxes. Vault. (64)

1017. TRANSPORTATION REQUESTS, 1929 to date. Requests for Government travel expenses. (Occasionally, official.) 6 x 4 folders, 2 ft., in drawers of filing case. Main office. (81)

1018. BILLS OF LADING, March 18, 1929 to date. Record of equipment shipped in and out of agency. (Occasionally, official.) 10 x 12 loose-leaf books, 1½ ft., on top of filing case. Main office. (63)

PUBLICATIONS
of the
North Dakota Historical Records Survey

County Inventories

17. Golden Valley. 1941. 114 pp.
29. Mercer. 1941. 125 pp.
53. Williams. 1938. 119 pp.

Special Publications

1. Abstract and Check List of Statutory Requirements for County Records. 1939. 151 pp.
2. Bibliography of Theses Prepared at the University of North Dakota.
3. Guide to Public Vital Statistics Records in North Dakota. 1941. 77 pp.
4. Guide to Church Vital Statistics Records in North Dakota. 1942. 151 pp.
5. North Dakota Municipal Officials' Hand Book, 1940 Supplement. 1940. 62 pp.

North Dakota Federal Archives Inventory.

II. The Federal Courts. 1941. 23 pp.
III. The Department of Treasury. 1941. 38 pp.
IV. The Department of War. 1941. 17 pp.
V. The Department of Justice. 1941. 4 pp.
VII. The Department of Navy. 1941. 3 pp.
VIII. The Department of Interior. 1942. 104 pp.
IX. The Department of Agriculture. 1942. 343 pp.
XVII. The Miscellaneous Agencies. 1942. 50 pp.

PUBLICATIONS
of the
South Dakota Historical Records Survey

County Inventories

3. Bennett. 1940. 89 pp.
8. Buffalo. 1937. 42 pp.
12. Clark. 1941. 131 pp.
27. Haakon. 1941. 106 pp.
35. Jackson-Washabaugh. 1941. 210 pp.
47. Mellette. 1940. 86 pp.
48. Miner. 1941. 133 pp.

Special Reports

1. Guide to Public Vital Statistics Records in South Dakota. 1941. 90 pp.

South Dakota Federal Archives Inventory *

II. The Federal Courts. 1941. 15 pp.
III. The Department of Treasury. 1941. 12 pp.
IV. The Department of War. 1941. 19 pp.
VII. The Department of Navy. 1941. 4 pp.
XVII. The Miscellaneous Agencies. 1942. 36 pp.

* Published by the North Dakota Historical Records Survey